NHS Greater Glasgow and Clyde: New Medicines Decisions

January 2016 to present

In Scotland, a newly licensed medicine is routinely available in a health board only after it has been:

- accepted for use in NHSScotland by the Scottish Medicines Consortium (SMC), and
- accepted for use by the health board's Area Drug and Therapeutics Committee (ADTC).

All medicines accepted by SMC are available in Scotland, but may not be considered 'routinely available' within NHS Greater Glasgow and Clyde (NHSGG&C) because of available services and prefere

'Routinely available' means that a medicine can be prescribed by the appropriately qualified person within a health board.

Each health board has an ADTC. The Greater Glasgow and Clyde ADTC is responsible for advising the NHSGG&C health board on all aspects of the use of medicines.

Medicines routinely available within NHSGG&C are usually included in the GGC Formulary. The Formulary is a list of medicines for use in the health board that has been agreed by ADTC in consultation medicines for healthcare professionals to prescribe for common medical conditions. The GGC Formulary can help improve safety as prescribers are likely to become more familiar with the medicines in are consistent across the health board.

How does NHSGG&C decide which new medicines to make routinely available for patients?

The ADTC in NHSGG&C will consider national and local guidance before deciding whether to make a new medicine routinely available.

What national guidance does the ADTC consider?

- SMC advice: The SMC considers newly licensed medicines and advises health boards in Scotland whether they should be available. When SMC considers a new medicine for the NHS in Scotland
 - how well the medicine works,
 - o which patients might benefit from it,
 - o whether it is as good or better than medicines the NHS already uses to treat the medical condition, and
 - whether it is good value for money.
- In the table below, national guidance usually refers to SMC advice. Links to SMC advice for individual medicines are also included in the table.
- In some cases, other agencies may also provide guidance on how medicines should be used. For example, Healthcare Improvement Scotland issues alerts to advise if National Institute for Health appraisals (NICE MTAs) are applicable in Scotland.

What local guidance does the ADTC consider?

Advice from local clinical experts who would be expected to prescribe a particular medicine, where that service is available in NHSGG&C.

Why is a particular medicine not routinely available in NHSGGC?

- This is usually because the medicine is not recommended for use in NHSScotland by the SMC.
- The medicine may not be routinely available in a health board, particularly in smaller health boards, because there is not a suitable specialist who may use the medicine.

11 October 2024 Page 1 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Fenfluramine	For the treatment of seizures associated with Dravet syndrome as an add-on to other antiepileptic medicines for patients 2 years of age and	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	09/10/2023
Fintepla	older.		
SMC2569			
5-aminolaevulinic acid	Treatment of superficial and / or nodular basal cell carcinoma (BCC) unsuitable for surgical treatment due to possible treatment-related morbidity and / or	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	28/08/2017
Ameluz®	poor cosmetic outcome in adults.		
1260/17			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/5-aminolaevulinic_acid	d_Ameluz_FINAL_July_2017_for_website.pdf	
5-aminolaevulinic acid (as hydrochloride)	Treatment of superficial and / or nodular basal cell carcinoma (BCC) unsuitable for surgical treatment due to possible treatment-related morbidity and / or poor cosmetic outcome in adults.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	26/02/2018
Ameluz®	F		
1260/17			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/5-aminolaevulinic_acid	d Ameluz Resubmission FINAL Jan 0218 for websit	te.pdf
5-aminolevulinic acid	Single use treatment of mild actinic keratoses lesions with a maximum diameter of 1.8 cm on the face and scalp (hairless areas).	Routinely available in line with national guidance	14/06/2021
Alacare®	, , ,		
SMC2353			

11 October 2024 Page 2 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Abatacept	Alone or in combination with methotrexate for the treatment of active psoriatic arthritis in adult patients when the response to previous disease-	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	11/12/2017
Orencia®	modifying anti-rheumatic drug (DMARD) therapy including methotrexate has been inadequate, and		
1287/17	for whom additional systemic therapy for psoriatic skin lesions is not required.		
Abatacept	Treatment of highly active and progressive disease in adult patients with rheumatoid arthritis not previously treated with methotrexate.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	24/04/2017
Orencia®	proviously treated with methotrexate.	Wilderia	
1230/17			
Abatacept, Adalimumab, Etanercept, Tocilizumab	Juvenile idiopathic arthritis - various licences with differing age limits	Routinely available in line with national guidance	22/02/2016
TA373			
Abemaciclib	Treatment of women with hormone receptor (HR) positive, human epidermal growth factor receptor 2 (HER2) negative locally advanced or metastatic	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	10/06/2019
Verzenios®	breast cancer in combination with an aromatase		
SMC2135	inhibitor* as initial endocrine-based therapy, or in women who have received prior endocrine therapy.		

11 October 2024 Page 3 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Abemaciclib	in combination with endocrine therapy for the adjuvant treatment of adult patients with hormone receptor (HR)-positive, human epidermal growth	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	12/12/2022
Verzenios®	factor receptor 2 (HER2)-negative, node-positive early breast cancer at high risk of recurrence. In		
SMC2494	pre- or perimenopausal women, aromatase inhibitor endocrine therapy should be combined with a luteinising hormone-releasing hormone (LHRH) agonist.		
Abemaciclib	Treatment of women with hormone receptor (HR) positive, human epidermal growth factor receptor 2 (HER2) negative locally advanced or metastatic	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	10/06/2019
Verzenios®	breast cancer in combination with fulvestrant* as initial endocrine-based therapy or in women who		
SMC2179	have received prior endocrine therapy.		
Abiraterone	Proposed off-label use: High-risk hormone- sensitive non-metastatic cancer: 2 years of abiraterone with radical radiotherapy to the	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	15/08/2022
Zytiga	prostate and 3 years of androgen deprivation therapy (ADT)	Ni 133cottanu	
NCMAG101	uiorapy (/ LD i)		
Abiraterone	Abiraterone acetate plus prednisolone in combination with androgen deprivation therapy for the treatment of high-risk hormone-sensitive non-metastatic prostate	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	24/04/2023
NCMAG102	cancer (off-label use)	21/08/2023	

11 October 2024 Page 4 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Abiraterone NCMAG110	Abiraterone acetate plus prednisolone in combination with androgen deprivation therapy for the treatment for newly diagnosed low-risk metastatic hormone-sensitive prostate cancer patients who are not suitable for currently accessible on-label alternatives.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	21/08/2023
Abiraterone acetate	Abiraterone acetate with prednisone or prednisolone for the treatment of newly diagnosed high risk metastatic hormone sensitive prostate	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	24/02/2020
Zytiga®	cancer in adult men in combination with androgen deprivation therapy.		
SMC2215	dopination thorapy.		
Abrocitinib	Treatment of moderate-to-severe atopic dermatitis in adults and adolescents 12 years and older who are candidates for systemic therapy.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	13/06/2022
Cibinqo®	are carididates for systemic trierapy.		
SMC2431			
Acalabrutinib	Monotherapy or in combination with obinutuzumab for the treatment of adult patients with previously untreated chronic lymphocytic leukaemia (CLL).	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	19/04/2021
Calquence®	ana catea cin cine tymphocytic featacima (CEE).		
SMC2346			

11 October 2024 Page 5 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Acalabrutinib	Monotherapy or in combination with obinutuzumab for the treatment of adult patients with previously untreated chronic lymphocytic leukaemia (CLL).	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	14/06/2021
Calquence®			
SMC2347			
Acalabrutinib	Monotherapy for the treatment of adult patients with chronic lymphocytic leukaemia (CLL) who have received at least one prior therapy.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	19/04/2021
Calquence®	nave received acreaet one prior anerapy.		
SMC2348			
Adalimumab	Treatment of moderate to severe chronic plaque psoriasis in adult patients who are candidates for	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in	22/08/2016
Humira®	systemic therapy. (This licence extension relates to previous SMC advice (468/08).	NHSScotland	
1173/16			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1173_16_ad	lalimumab_Humira/adalimumab_Humira	
Adalimumab	Treatment of active moderate to severe hidradenitissuppurativa (HS) (acne inversa) in adolescents from 12 years of age with an	Routinely available in line with national guidance	23/10/2017
Humira®	inadequate response to conventional systemic HS therapy.		
1243/17	шогару.		
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/adalimumab_Humira_	Abbreviated_FINAL_May_2017_for_website.pdf	

11 October 2024 Page 6 of 231

Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Treatment of paediatric chronic non-infectious anterior uveitis in patients from 2 years of age who have had an inadequate response to or are	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	26/02/2018
• • •		
contention and appropriate.		
http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/adalimumab_Humira_	Non_Sub_FINAL_Dec_2017_for_website.pdf	
Treatment of non-infectious intermediate, posterior and panuveitis in adult patients who have had an inadequate response to corticosteroids, in patients	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	12/12/2016
controcotorola troatment le mappropriate.		
http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1209_16_ad	alimumab_Humira/adalimumab_Humira_Non_submis	ssion
Treatment of moderately active Crohn's disease in paediatric patients (from 6 years of age) who have had an inadequate response to conventional	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	12/12/2016
therapy including primary nutrition therapy and a		
are intolerant to or have contraindications for such therapies		
http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1208_16_ad	alimumab_Humira/adalimumab_Humira_Non-submis	sion
Treatment of active moderate to severe hidradenitis suppurativa (HS) (acne inversa) in adult patients with an inadequate response to	Routinely available in line with national guidance	13/06/2016
conventional systemic HS therapy.		
	Treatment of paediatric chronic non-infectious anterior uveitis in patients from 2 years of age who have had an inadequate response to or are intolerant to conventional therapy, or in whom conventional therapy is inappropriate. http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/adalimumab_Humira_Treatment of non-infectious intermediate, posterior and panuveitis in adult patients who have had an inadequate response to corticosteroids, in patients in need of corticosteroid-sparing, or in whom corticosteroid treatment is inappropriate. http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1209_16_ad_Treatment of moderately active Crohn's disease in paediatric patients (from 6 years of age) who have had an inadequate response to conventional therapy including primary nutrition therapy and a corticosteroid and/or an immunomodulator, or who are intolerant to or have contraindications for such therapies http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1208_16_ad_Treatment of active moderate to severe hidradenitis suppurativa (HS) (acne inversa) in adult patients with an inadequate response to	Treatment of paediatric chronic non-infectious anterior uveitis in patients from 2 years of age who have had an inadequate response to or are intolerant to conventional therapy, or in whom conventional therapy is inappropriate. http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/adalimumab. Humira. Non. Sub. FINAL. Dec. 2017. for. website.pdf Treatment of non-infectious intermediate, posterior and panuveitis in adult patients who have had an inadequate response to corticosteroids, in patients in need of corticosteroid-sparing, or in whom corticosteroid treatment is inappropriate. http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1209_16_adalimumab_Humira/adalimumab_Humira_Non_submis Treatment of moderately active Crohn's disease in paediatric patients (from 6 years of age) who have had an inadequate response to conventional therapy including primary nutrition therapy and a corticosteroid and/or an immunomodulator, or who are intolerant to or have contraindications for such therapies http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1208_16_adalimumab_Humira/adalimumab_Humira_Non_submis Treatment of active moderate to severe hidradenitis suppurativa (HS) (acne inversa) in adult patients with an inadequate response to

11 October 2024 Page 7 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Adalimumab, dexamethasone intravitreal implant	Non-infectious uveitis	Routinely available in line with national guidance	23/10/2017
MTA 460			
	https://www.nice.org.uk/Guidance/TA460		
Adalimumab, Etanercept, Infliximab, Abatacept	Treatment of moderate arthritis after conventional DMARDs have failed.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	13/12/2021
NICE TA715			
Adalimumab, Etanercept, Ustekinumab	plaque psoriasis in children and young people	Routinely available in line with national guidance	23/10/2017
MTA 455	https://www.nice.org.uk/guidance/ta455/resources/adalimumab-etane	rcept-and-ustekinumab-for-treating-plaque-psorias	sis-in-children-and-young-p

11 October 2024 Page 8 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Afamelanotide	Prevention of phototoxicity in adult patients with erythropoietic protoporphyria (EPP).	Routinely available in line with national guidance	19/04/2021
Scenesse®			
1251/17			
Afatinib	As monotherapy for the treatment of locally advanced or metastatic non small cell lung cancer of squamous histology progressing on or after	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	22/08/2016
Giotrif ®	platinum-based chemotherapy.	THE TO COULTE	
1174/16			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1174_16_ar	fatinib_Giotrif/afatinib_Giotrif	
Aflibercept	For adults for the treatment of visual impairment due to myopic choroidal neovascularisation (myopic CNV).	Routinely available in line with national guidance	10/10/2016
Eylea®	() 1 - /		
1186/16			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/aflibercept_Eylea_FI	NAL_Sept_2016_for_website.pdf	
Aflibercept	In preterm infants for the treatment of retinopathy of prematurity (ROP) with zone I (stage 1+, 2+, 3 or 3+), zone II (stage 2+ or 3+) or AP-ROP	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	21/08/2023
Eylea®	(aggressive posterior ROP) disease.		
SMC2612			

11 October 2024 Page 9 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Albiglutide	Treatment of type 2 diabetes mellitus in adults to improve glycaemic control in combination with other glucose-lowering medicinal products	Routinely available in line with national guidance	22/02/2016
Eperzan®	including basal insulin, when these, together with diet and exercise, do not provide adequate		
1024/15	glycaemic control.		
Alectinib	As monotherapy for the first-line treatment of adult patients with anaplastic lymphoma kinase (ALK)-positive advanced non-small cell lung cancer	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	13/08/2018
Alecensa®	(NSCLC).		
2012			
	https://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/media/3645/alectinib-hydrochlor	ide-alecensa-final-july-2018-for-website.pdf	
Alectinib hydrochloride	As monotherapy for the treatment of adult patients with anaplastic lymphoma kinase positive advanced non-small cell lung cancer previously	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	19/06/2017
Alecensa®	treated with crizotinib.	Wilderia	
1257/17			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1257_17_ale	ectinib_hydrochloride_Alecensa/alectinib_hydrochlo	ride_Alecensa_Non_Sub
Alendronic acid	Treatment of postmenopausal osteoporosis.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	18/04/2016
Binosto®			
1137/16			

11 October 2024 Page 10 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Alimemazine	Sedative antihistamine	Not routinely available as local clinical experts do not wish to add the medicine to the Formulary at this time or there is a local preference for alternative medicine(s)	23/10/2017
Alirocumab	In adults with established atherosclerotic cardiovascular disease to reduce cardiovascular risk by lowering LDL-C levels, as an adjunct to	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	10/06/2019
Praluent®	correction of other risk factors: - in combination with the maximum tolerated dose		
SMC2201	of a statin with or without other lipid-lowering therapies or, alone - or in combination with other lipid-lowering therapies in patients who are statin-intolerant, or for whom a statin is contraindicated.		
Alirocumab	adults with primary hypercholesterolaemia (heterozygous familial and non-familial) or mixed dyslipidaemia, as an adjunct to diet in combination	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	12/12/2016
Praluent®	with a statin or statin with other lipid lowering therapies in patients unable to reach LDL-C goals		
1147/16	with the maximum tolerated dose of a statin or, alone or in combination with other lipid-lowering therapies in patients who are statin-intolerant, or for whom a statin is contraindicated.	10/10/2016	
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1147_16_al	irocumab_Praluent/alirocumab_Praluent	

11 October 2024 Page 11 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Alpelisib	In combination with fulvestrant for the treatment of postmenopausal women, and men, with hormone receptor (HR)-positive, human epidermal growth	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	19/04/2021
Piqray®	factor receptor 2 (HER2)-negative, locally advanced or metastatic breast cancer with a		
SMC2339	PIK3CA mutation after disease progression following endocrine therapy as monotherapy.		
Alpelisib	In combination with fulvestrant for the treatment of postmenopausal women, and men, with hormone receptor (HR)-positive, human epidermal growth	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	12/12/2022
Piqray®	factor receptor 2 (HER2)-negative, locally advanced or metastatic breast cancer with a		
SMC2481	PIK3CA mutation after disease progression following endocrine-based therapy.		
Amikacin	Treatment of non-tuberculous mycobacterial (NTM) lung infections caused by Mycobacterium avium Complex (MAC) in adults with limited treatment	Routinely available in line with national guidance	13/12/2021
Arikayce®	options who do not have cystic fibrosis.		
SMC2432			
Amikacin	Treatment of non-tuberculous mycobacterial (NTM) lung infections caused by Mycobacterium avium Complex (MAC) in adults with limited treatment	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	18/10/2021
Arikayce®	options who do not have cystic fibrosis.	14 10000tianu	
SMC2369			

11 October 2024 Page 12 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
amivantamab	Monotherapy for treatment of adult patients with locally advanced or metastatic non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC) with activating epidermal growth	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	11/12/2023
Rybrevant®	factor receptor (EGFR) Exon 20 insertion mutations, whose disease has progressed on or		
SMC2368	after platinum-based chemotherapy.		
Anakinra	Treatment of Familial Mediterranean Fever (FMF). Kineret should be given in combination with colchicine, if appropriate.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	13/12/2021
Kineret®	7 11 1		
SMC2449			
Anakinra	In adults, adolescents, children and infants aged eight months and older with a body weight of 10kg or above for the treatment of Still's disease,	Routinely available in line with national guidance	08/10/2018
Kineret®	including Systemic Juvenile Idiopathic Arthritis (SJIA) and Adult-Onset Still's Disease (AOSD),		
SMC2104	with active systemic features of moderate to high disease activity, or in patients with continued disease activity after treatment with non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAIDs) or glucocorticoids. Anakinra can be given as monotherapy or in combination with other anti-inflammatory drugs and disease-modifying anti-rheumatic drugs (DMARDs).		

11 October 2024 Page 13 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Andexanet alfa	For adult patients treated with a direct factor Xa (FXa) inhibitor (apixaban or rivaroxaban) when reversal of anticoagulation is needed due to life-	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	31/08/2020
Ondexxya®	threatening or uncontrolled bleeding.		
SMC2273			
Apalutamide	Treatment of adults with metastatic hormone- sensitive prostate cancer (mHSPC) in combination with androgen deprivation therapy (ADT).	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	10/10/2022
Erleada®	with analogon dopination thorapy (1.21).		
SMC2472			
Apalutamide	In adult men for the treatment of non-metastatic castration-resistant prostate cancer (NM-CRPC) who are at high risk of developing metastatic	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in	24/02/2020
Erleada®	disease.	NHSScotland	
SMC2268			
apalutamide	In adults for the treatment of non-metastatic castration-resistant prostate cancer (nmCRPC) who are at high risk of developing metastatic	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	21/08/2023
Erleada®	disease.		
SMC2579			

11 October 2024 Page 14 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Apalutamide	In adult men for the treatment of metastatic hormone-sensitive prostate cancer (mHSPC) in combination with androgen deprivation therapy.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	19/04/2021
Erleada®	comanator maranagen aspirration therapy.	TH TOO STATE	
SMC2323			
Apremilast	Treatment of adult patients with oral ulcers associated with Behçet's disease who are candidates for systemic therapy	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	19/04/2021
Otezla®	contained for eyerening and upy	THI TO GOOD HALL	
SMC2340			
Aprepitant	As part of combination therapy, for the prevention of nausea and vomiting associated with moderately emetogenic cancer chemotherapy in infants,	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	23/10/2017
Emend®	toddlers and children from the age of six months to less than 12 years (powder for oral suspension)		
1241/17	and adolescents from the age of 12 years to 17 years (hard capsules). Aprepitant is given as part of combination therapy		
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/aprepitant_Emend_Fl	NAL_May_2017_Amended_060617_for_website.pd	<u>f</u>
Aprepitant	As part of combination therapy, for the prevention of nausea and vomiting associated with highly emetogenic cancer chemotherapy in children,	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	23/10/2017
Emend	toddlers and infants from the age of six months to <12 years (powder for oral suspension) and		
1252/17	adolescents from the age of 12 years to 17 years (hard capsules).		
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/aprepitant_Emend_Al	bbreviated_FINAL_June_2017_for_website.pdf	

11 October 2024 Page 15 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Arsenic trioxide	In combination with all-trans-retinoic acid (ATRA Not routinely available as not [tretinoin]) for the induction of remission, and consolidation in adult patients with newly NHSScotland	25/02/2019	
Trisenox®	diagnosed, low-to-intermediate risk acute promyelocytic leukaemia (APL) (white blood cell		
SMC2025	count, ≤10 x 103/µl), characterised by the presence of the t(15;17) translocation and/or the presence of the Pro Myelocytic Leukaemia/Retinoic-Acid-Receptor-alpha (PML/RAR-alpha) gene.		
Arsenic trioxide	In combination with all-trans-retinoic acid (ATRA [tretinoin]) for the induction of remission, and consolidation in adult patients with newly	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	12/08/2019
Trisenox®	diagnosed, low-to-intermediate risk acute promyelocytic leukaemia (APL) (white blood cell		
SMC2181	count ≤10 x 103/µl), characterised by the presence of the t(15;17) translocation and/or the presence of the Pro Myelocytic Leukaemia/Retinoic-Acid- Receptor-alpha (PML/RAR-alpha) gene.		
Asciminib	Treatment of adult patients with Philadelphia chromosome-positive chronic myeloid leukaemia in chronic phase (Ph+ CML-CP), previously treated	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	12/12/2022
Scemblix®	with two or more tyrosine kinase inhibitors (TKIs), and without a known T315I mutation.		
SMC2482			

11 October 2024 Page 16 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Asfotase alfa	Long-term enzyme replacement therapy in patients with paediatric-onset hypophosphatasia to treat the bone manifestations of the disease	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	13/12/2021
Strensiq®			
SMC2433			
Asparaginase (Recombinant E.coli asparaginase)	As a component of antineoplastic combination therapy for the treatment of acute lymphoblastic leukaemia (ALL) in paediatric patients from birth to 18 years and adults.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	23/04/2018
Spectrila®			
1319/18			
	https://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/medicines-advice/asparaginase-	spectrila-abbreviatedsubmission-131918/	
Ataluren	Treatment of Duchenne muscular dystrophy resulting from a nonsense mutation in the dystrophin gene, in ambulatory patients aged 5	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	18/04/2016
Translarna®	years and older.	Micoodana	
1131/16			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC Advice/Briefing Note/Briefing	ng Note	
Ataluren	Treatment of Duchenne muscular dystrophy resulting from a nonsense mutation in the dystrophin gene, in ambulatory patients aged 2	Routinely available in line with national guidance	15/08/2022
Translarna®	years and older.		
SMC2327			

11 October 2024 Page 17 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Atezolizumab	In combination with bevacizumab for the treatment of adult patients with advanced or unresectable hepatocellular carcinoma (HCC) who have not	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	09/08/2021
Tecentriq®	received prior systemic therapy.		
SMC2349			
Atezolizumab	Monotherapy for the treatment of adult patients with locally advanced or metastatic urothelial carcinoma after prior platinum-containing	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	23/04/2018
Tecentriq®	chemotherapy or who are considered cisplatin ineligible.		
1297/18			
	https://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/medicines-advice/atezolizumab-	tecentriq-fullsubmission-129718/	
Atezolizumab	In combination with nab-paclitaxel and carboplatin for the first-line treatment of adult patients with metastatic non-squamous non-small cell lung	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	09/12/2019
Tecentriq®	cancer (NSCLC) who do not have EGFR mutant or ALK-positive NSCLC.	THI I S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	
SMC2254	ALIX-positive NOCLO.		
Atezolizumab	As monotherapy for the treatment of adult patients with locally advanced or metastatic non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC) after prior chemotherapy.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	13/08/2018
Tecentriq®	Patients with epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) activating mutations or anaplastic		
1336/18	lymphoma kinase (ALK)-positive tumour mutations should also have received targeted therapy before receiving atezolizumab.		
	https://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/media/3554/atezolizumab-tecen	triq-final-june-2018-for-website.pdf	

11 October 2024 Page 18 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Atezolizumab	As monotherapy for the treatment of adult patients with locally advanced or metastatic urothelial carcinoma after prior platinum-containing	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	10/12/2018
Tecentriq	chemotherapy.		
SMC2103			
Atezolizumab	as monotherapy as adjuvant treatment following complete resection for adult patients with Stage II to IIIA (7th edition of the UICC/AJCC staging	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	15/08/2022
Tecentriq®	system) non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC) whose tumours have PD-L1 expression on ≥50% of		
SMC2492	tumour cells and whose disease has not progressed following platinum-based adjuvant chemotherapy.		
Atezolizumab	Monotherapy for the first-line treatment of adult patients with metastatic non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC) whose tumours have a PD-L1 expression	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	13/12/2021
Tecentriq®	≥50% tumour cells (TC) or ≥10% tumour-infiltrating immune cells (IC) and who do not have epidermal		
SMC2379	growth factor receptor (EGFR) mutant or anaplastic lymphoma kinase (ALK)-positive NSCLC.		
Atezolizumab	In combination with nab-paclitaxel is indicated for the treatment of adult patients with unresectable locally advanced or metastatic triple-negative	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	14/12/2020
Tecentriq®	breast cancer (TNBC) whose tumours have programmed death-ligand 1 [PD-L1] expression		
SMC2267	≥1% and who have not received prior chemotherapy for metastatic disease.		

11 October 2024 Page 19 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Atezolizumab	In combination with bevacizumab, paclitaxel and carboplatin, for the first-line treatment of adult patients with metastatic non-squamous non-small	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	09/12/2019
Tecentriq®	cell lung cancer (NSCLC). In patients with epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) mutant or		
SMC2208	anaplastic lymphoma kinase (ALK)-positive NSCLC, atezolizumab in combination with bevacizumab, paclitaxel and carboplatin, is indicated only after failure of appropriate targeted therapies.		
Atezolizumab	In combination with carboplatin and etoposide, is indicated for the first-line treatment of adult patients with extensive-stage small cell lung cancer	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	14/12/2020
Tecentriq®	(ES-SCLC).		
SMC2279			
Atidarsagene autotemcel	treatment of metachromatic leukodystrophy (MLD) characterized by biallelic mutations in the arylsulfatase A (ARSA) gene leading to a reduction	Routinely available in line with national guidance	11/12/2023
Libmeldy®	of the ARSA enzymatic activity: - in children with late infantile or early juvenile		
SMC2413	forms, without clinical manifestations of the disease, - in children with the early juvenile form, with early clinical manifestations of the disease, who still have the ability to walk independently and before the onset of cognitive decline.		

11 October 2024 Page 20 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Atogepant	For the prophylaxis of migraine in adults who have at least 4 migraine days per month.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	09/10/2023
Aquipta®)			
SMC2599			
Autologous anti-CD19- transduced CD3+ cells	Treatment of adult patients with relapsed or refractory mantle cell lymphoma (MCL) after two or more lines of systemic therapy including a Bruton's tyrosine kinase (BTK) inhibitor.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	09/08/2021
Tecartus®	tyroomo tanaco (BTT) minibitor.		
SMC2351			
avacopan	In combination with a rituximab or cyclophosphamide regimen, for the treatment of adult patients with severe, active granulomatosis	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	11/12/2023
Tavneos®	with polyangiitis (GPA) or microscopic polyangiitis (MPA).		
SMC2578	(IVII A).		
avalglucosidase alfa	Long-term enzyme replacement therapy for the treatment of patients with Pompe disease (acid α-glucosidase deficiency)	Routinely available in line with national guidance	21/08/2023
Nexviadyme®	g.a.o.o.aa.oo aoo.oo,		
SMC2546			

11 October 2024 Page 21 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Avapritinib	Monotherapy for the treatment of adult patients with unresectable or metastatic gastrointestinal stromal tumours (GIST) harbouring the platelet-	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	18/10/2021
Ayvakyt®	derived growth factor receptor alpha (PDGFRA) D842V mutation.		
SMC2424	20.21 matation		
Avatrombopag	Treatment of primary chronic immune thrombocytopenia (ITP) in adult patients who are refractory to other treatments (e.g. corticosteroids	Routinely available in line with national guidance	09/08/2021
Doptelet®	or immunoglobulins).		
SMC2345			
Avatrombopag	Treatment of severe thrombocytopenia in adult patients with chronic liver disease who are scheduled to undergo an invasive procedure.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	14/12/2020
Doptelet®	solication to analogo an invasive procedure.		
SMC2296			
Avelumab	Monotherapy for the first-line maintenance treatment of adult patients with locally advanced or metastatic urothelial carcinoma who are	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	09/08/2021
Bavencio®	progression-free following platinum-based		
SMC2359	chemotherapy.		

11 October 2024 Page 22 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Avelumab	As monotherapy for the treatment of adult patients with metastatic Merkel cell carcinoma (mMCC).	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	11/06/2018
Bavencio®			
1315/18			
Avelumab	in combination with axitinib for the first-line treatment of adult patients with advanced renal cell carcinoma (RCC).	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	26/10/2020
Bavencio®			
SMC2248			
Aviptadil with Phentolamine	For the symptomatic treatment of erectile dysfunction in adult males due to neurogenic, vasculogenic, psychogenic, or mixed aetiology.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	11/12/2017
Invicorp®	vasourogerno, poyorrogerno, or mixed detrology.		
1284/17			
Axicabtagene ciloleucel	Treatment of adult patients with relapsed or refractory diffuse large B cell lymphoma (DLBCL) and primary mediastinal large B cell lymphoma	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	07/10/2019
Yescarta®	(PMBCL), after two or more lines of systemic therapy.		
SMC2189	шогару.		

11 October 2024 Page 23 of 231

Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Treatment of adult patients with relapsed or refractory diffuse large B cell lymphoma (DLBCL) and primary mediastinal large B cell lymphoma	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	25/02/2019
(PMBCL), after two or more lines of systemic therapy.		
Treatment of adult patients with diffuse large B-cell lymphoma (DLBCL) and high-grade B-cell lymphoma (HGBL) that relapses within 12 months	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	22/04/2024
from completion of, or is refractory to, first-line	TTTOGGGTATIA	
G. G		
Treatment of adult patients with relapsed or refractory follicular lymphoma (FL) after three or	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in	19/02/2024
more lines of systemic therapy.	Ni 100cotiano	
Treatment of adult patients aged 65 years or older who are not eligible for haematopoietic stem cell transplantation (HSCT) with acute myeloid	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in	22/08/2016
leukaemia (AML) with >30% marrow blasts	Milododana	
classification.		
http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1175_16_aza	acitidine_Vidaza/azacitidine_Vidaza	
	Treatment of adult patients with relapsed or refractory diffuse large B cell lymphoma (DLBCL) and primary mediastinal large B cell lymphoma (PMBCL), after two or more lines of systemic therapy. Treatment of adult patients with diffuse large B-cell lymphoma (DLBCL) and high-grade B-cell lymphoma (HGBL) that relapses within 12 months from completion of, or is refractory to, first-line chemoimmunotherapy. Treatment of adult patients with relapsed or refractory follicular lymphoma (FL) after three or more lines of systemic therapy. Treatment of adult patients aged 65 years or older who are not eligible for haematopoietic stem cell transplantation (HSCT) with acute myeloid leukaemia (AML) with >30% marrow blasts according to the World Health Organisation (WHO) classification.	Treatment of adult patients with relapsed or refractory diffuse large B cell lymphoma (DLBCL) and primary mediastinal large B cell lymphoma (PMBCL), after two or more lines of systemic therapy. Treatment of adult patients with diffuse large B-cell lymphoma (DLBCL) and high-grade B-cell lymphoma (DLBCL) and high-grade B-cell lymphoma (HGBL) that relapses within 12 months from completion of, or is refractory to, first-line chemoimmunotherapy. Treatment of adult patients with relapsed or refractory follicular lymphoma (FL) after three or more lines of systemic therapy. Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland

11 October 2024 Page 24 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
azacitidine	Maintenance therapy in adult patients with acute myeloid leukaemia who achieved complete remission or complete remission with incomplete	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	21/08/2023
Onureg®	blood count recovery following induction therapy with or without consolidation treatment and who are		
SMC2533	not candidates for, including those who choose not to proceed to, haematopoietic stem cell transplantation.		
Baricitinib	Treatment of moderate to severe atopic dermatitis in adult patients who are candidates for systemic therapy	Routinely available in line with national guidance	14/06/2021
Olumiant®			
SMC2337			
baricitinib	For the treatment of severe alopecia areata in adult patients.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	21/08/2023
Olumiant®		Wildocottanu	
SMC2572			
Baricitinib	Treatment of moderate to severe active rheumatoid arthritis (RA) in adult patients who have responded inadequately to, or who are intolerant to one or	Not routinely available as local implementation plans are being developed or ADTC is waiting for	23/10/2017
Olumiant®	more disease-modifying anti-rheumatic drugs (DMARDs). Baricitinib may be used as	further advice from local clinical	
1265/17	monotherapy or in combination with methotrexate.	experts - Decision expected by: 16/04/2017	
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/baricitinib_Olumiant_F	FINAL_August_2017_Amended_03.09.16_for_website	e.pdf

11 October 2024 Page 25 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Baricitinib	Treatment of moderate to severe active rheumatoid arthritis (RA) in adult patients who have responded inadequately to, or who are intolerant to one or	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	26/02/2018
Olumiant®	more disease-modifying anti-rheumatic drugs (DMARDs). Baricitinib may be used as		
1265/17	monotherapy or in combination with methotrexate.		
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/baricitinib_Olumiant_F	INAL_August_2017_Amended_03.09.16_for_website	.pdf
Beclometasone, Formoterol and Glycopyrronium	maintenance treatment of asthma, in adults not adequately controlled with a maintenance combination of a long-acting beta2-agonist and high dose of inhaled corticosteroid, and who	Routinely available in line with national guidance	15/08/2022
Trimbow®	experienced one or more asthma exacerbations in		
SMC2334	the previous year		
Beclomethasone, formoterol, glycopyrronium	Maintenance treatment in adult patients with moderate to severe chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD) who are not adequately treated by	Routinely available in line with national guidance	23/10/2017
	a combination of an inhaled corticosteroid and a		
Trimbow®	long-acting beta2-agonist.		
1274/17			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/beclometasone Trimb	ow Abbreviated FINAL Sept 2107 for website.pdf	
Beclomethasone/ Formoterol/ Glycopyrronium	Maintenance treatment of asthma, in adults not adequately controlled with a maintenance combination of a long-acting beta2-agonist and medium dose of inhaled corticosteroid, and who	Routinely available in line with national guidance	19/04/2021
Trimbow®	experienced one or more asthma exacerbations in the previous year.		
SMC2335	p. 2) 34		

11 October 2024 Page 26 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
belantamab mafodotin	Monotherapy for the treatment of multiple myeloma in adult patients, who have received at least four prior therapies and whose disease is refractory to	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	19/02/2024
Blenrep®	at least one proteasome inhibitor, one immunomodulatory agent, and an anti-CD38		
SMC2597	monoclonal antibody, and who have demonstrated disease progression on the last therapy.		
Belimumab	In combination with background immunosuppressive therapies for the treatment of adult patients with active lupus nephritis.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	13/06/2022
injection in pre-filled pen			
SMC2483			
Belimumab	Add-on therapy in adult patients with active, autoantibody-positive systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE) with a high degree of disease	Routinely available in line with national guidance	19/06/2017
Benlysta®	activity (e.g. positive anti-dsDNA and low complement) despite standard therapy.		
775/12	complement, despite standard therapy.		
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/belimumab_Benlysta_	Resub_FINAL_April_2017_for_website.pdf	
Belimumab	Add-on therapy in adult patients with active, autoantibody-positive systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE) with a high degree of disease	Routinely available in line with national guidance	12/12/2022
Benlysta®	activity (e.g. positive anti-dsDNA and low complement) despite standard therapy.		
SMC2530	. , , ,		

11 October 2024 Page 27 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Belimumab	Add-on therapy in patients aged 5 years and older with active, autoantibody-positive systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE) with a high degree of disease	Routinely available in line with national guidance	12/12/2022
Benlysta®	activity (e.g., positive anti-dsDNA and low complement) despite standard therapy.		
SMC2477	. ,		
belumosudil	Treatment of patients aged 12 years and older with chronic graft-versus-host disease (chronic GvHD) who have received at least two prior lines of	Routinely available in line with national guidance	21/08/2023
Rezurock®	systemic therapy.		
SMC2583			
Belzutifan	Treatment of adult patients with von Hippel-Lindau (VHL) disease who require therapy for VHL associated renal cell carcinoma (RCC), central	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	09/10/2023
Welireg®	nervous system (CNS) hemangioblastomas, or pancreatic neuroendocrine tumours (pNET), and		
SMC2587	for whom localised procedures are unsuitable or undesirable.		

11 October 2024 Page 28 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Bempedoic acid	in adults with primary hypercholesterolaemia (heterozygous familial and non-familial) or mixed dyslipidaemia, as an adjunct to diet:	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	14/12/2020
Nilemdo®	 In combination with a statin, or a statin with other lipid-lowering therapies in patients unable to reach 		
SMC2292	LDL-C goals with the maximum tolerated dose of a statin or - Alone or in combination with other lipid-lowering therapies in patients who are statin-intolerant, or for whom a statin is contra-indicated.		
Bempedoic acid	Adults with primary hypercholesterolaemia (heterozygous familial and non-familial) or mixed dyslipidaemia, as an adjunct to diet:	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	13/06/2022
Nilemdo®	 In combination with a statin, or a statin with other lipid-lowering therapies in patients unable to reach 		
SMC2363	low-density lipoprotein cholesterol (LDL-C) goals with the maximum tolerated dose of a statin or -Alone or in combination with other lipid-lowering therapies in patients who are statin-intolerant, or for whom a statin is contra-indicated.		

11 October 2024 Page 29 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Bempedoic acid with Ezetimibe	Treatment of adults with primary hypercholesterolaemia (heterozygous familial and non-familial) or mixed dyslipidaemia, as an adjunct to diet:	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	13/06/2022
Nustendi®	- in combination with a statin in patients unable to reach LDL-C goals with the maximum tolerated		
SMC2406	dose of a statin in addition to ezetimibe, - alone in patients who are either statin-intolerant or for whom a statin is contraindicated, and are unable to reach LDL-C goals with ezetimibe alone - in patients already being treated with the combination of bempedoic acid and ezetimibe as separate tablets with or without statin.		
Benralizumab	As an add-on maintenance treatment in adult patients with severe eosinophilic asthma inadequately controlled despite high-dose inhaled	Routinely available in line with national guidance	10/06/2019
Fasenra®	corticosteroids plus long-acting β-agonists.		
SMC2155			
Berotralstat	Routine prevention of recurrent attacks of hereditary angioedema (HAE) in adult and adolescent patients aged 12 years and older.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	13/06/2022
Orladeyo®	adolocoone pationio agod 12 youro and older.		
SMC2405			

11 October 2024 Page 30 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Bevacizumab	In combination with erlotinib for first-line treatment of adult patients with unresectable advanced, metastatic or recurrent non-squamous non-small	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	10/10/2016
Avastin®	cell lung cancer with Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor (EGFR) activating mutations.		
1190/16			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/bevacizumab_Avasti	n_Non_Sub_FINAL_August_2016_for_website.pdf	
Bevacizumab	In combination with carboplatin and paclitaxel for the treatment of adult patients with first recurrence of platinum-sensitive epithelial ovarian, fallopian	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	23/10/2017
Avastin®	tube or primary peritoneal cancer who have not received prior therapy with bevacizumab or other		
1275/17	VEGF inhibitors or VEGF receptor-targeted agents		
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/bevacizumab_Avasti	n_Non_Sub_FINAL_August_2017_for_website.pdf	
Bevacizumab	In combination with paclitaxel and cisplatin or, alternatively, paclitaxel and topotecan in patients who cannot receive platinum therapy, for the	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	13/06/2016
Avastin®	treatment of adult patients with persistent, recurrent, or metastatic carcinoma of the cervix.		
1135/16			
Bezlotoxumab	Prevention of recurrence of Clostridium difficile infection (CDI) in adults at high risk for recurrence of CDI.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	11/12/2017
Zinplava®			
1293/17			

11 October 2024 Page 31 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Bictegravir, Emtricitabine, Tenofovir	Treatment of adults infected with human immunodeficiency virus 1 (HIV-1) without present or past evidence of viral resistance to the integrase inhibitor class, emtricitabine or tenofovir.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	08/10/2018
Biktarvy®			
SMC2093			
Bimekizumab	Treatment of moderate to severe plaque psoriasis in adults who are candidates for systemic therapy	Routinely available in line with national guidance	13/12/2021
Bimzelx®			
SMC2410			
bimekizumab	Alone or in combination with methotrexate, for the treatment of active psoriatic arthritis in adults who have had an inadequate response or who have	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	11/12/2023
Bimzelx®	been intolerant to one or more disease-modifying antirheumatic drugs (DMARDs).		
SMC2605	anameanade diago (Billi il 186).		

11 October 2024 Page 32 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
bimekizumab	axial spondyloarthritis •For the treatment of adults with active non- radiographic axial spondyloarthritis with objective	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	11/12/2023
Bimzelx®	signs of inflammation as indicated by elevated C-reactive protein (CRP) and/or magnetic resonance		
SMC2616	imaging (MRI) who have responded inadequately or are intolerant to non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAIDs). •For the treatment of adults with active ankylosing spondylitis who have responded inadequately or are intolerant to conventional therapy.		
Biologic agents (See below)	Ankylosing spondylitis and axial spondyloarthritis (non-radiographic): medicines are adalimumab, certolizumab, etanercept, infliximab, golimumab	Routinely available in line with national guidance	18/04/2016
MTA 383			
	https://www.nice.org.uk/guidance/ta383		
Biologic agents (see below)	Rheumatoid arthritis (medicines are adalimumab, etanercept, infliximab, certolizumab, golimumab, abatacept, tocilizumab)	Routinely available in line with national guidance	18/04/2016
MTA 375			
	https://www.nice.org.uk/guidance/ta375		

11 October 2024 Page 33 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
birch bark extract	treatment of partial thickness wounds associated with dystrophic and junctional epidermolysis bullosa (EB) in patients 6 months and older	Not routinely available as local implementation plans are being developed or ADTC is waiting for	07/10/2024
Filsuvez®		further advice from local clinical experts - Decision expected by:	
SMC2651		09/12/2024	
Blinatumomab	The treatment of adults with Philadelphia chromosome negative relapsed or refractory B-precursor acute lymphoblastic leukaemia (ALL).	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	13/06/2016
Blincyto®	μ		
1145/16			
Blinatumomab	As monotherapy for the treatment of paediatric patients aged 1 year or older with Philadelphia chromosome negative CD19 positive B-cell	Routinely available in line with national guidance	29/04/2019
Blincyto®	precursor acute lymphoblastic leukaemia which is refractory or in relapse after receiving at least two		
SMC2148	prior therapies or in relapse after receiving prior allogeneic hematopoietic stem cell transplantation.		
Blinatumomab	Monotherapy for the treatment of adults with Philadelphia chromosome negative, CD19 positive, B-precursor acute lymphoblastic leukaemia (ALL)	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	06/07/2020
Blincyto®	in first or second complete remission with minimal residual disease (MRD) greater than or equal to		
SMC2234	0.1%.		

11 October 2024 Page 34 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Blinatumomab	Monotherapy for the treatment of adults with CD19 positive relapsed or refractory B-precursor acute lymphoblastic leukaemia (ALL). Patients with	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	13/06/2022
Blincyto®	Philadelphia chromosome positive B-precursor ALL should have failed treatment with at least 2 tyrosine		
SMC2468	kinase inhibitors (TKIs) and have no alternative treatment options.		
Bosutinib	Treatment of adult patients with newly diagnosed chronic phase Philadelphia chromosome-positive chronic myelogenous leukaemia.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	13/08/2018
Bosulif®			
2109			
	https://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/medicines-advice/bosutinib-bosu	llif-non-submission-smc2109/	
Botulinum toxin A	Prophylaxis of headaches in adults with chronic migraine (headaches on at least 15 days per month of which at least 8 days are with migraine).	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	20/02/2017
Botox®	monar or miler acroact o dayo are marring amo,		
692/11			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/692_11_botu	ulinum_toxin_type_a_BOTOX/botulinum_toxin_A_B	otox_2nd_Resub
Brentuximab	In combination with cyclophosphamide, doxorubicin and prednisone (CHP) for adult patients with previously untreated systemic anaplastic large cell	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	19/04/2021
Adcetris®	lymphoma (sALCL).		
SMC2310			

11 October 2024 Page 35 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Brentuximab	Treatment of adult patients with CD30+ cutaneous T-cell lymphoma after at least one prior systemic therapy.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	13/08/2018
Adcetris ®			
SMC2098			
	https://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/medicines-advice/brentuximab-	vedotin-adcetris-non-submission-smc2098/	
Brentuximab vedotin	Treatment of adult patients with previously untreated CD30+ Stage IV Hodgkin lymphoma in combination with doxorubicin, vinblastine and	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	10/06/2019
Adcetris®	dacarbazine.	Micoodiana	
SMC2202			
Brentuximab vedotin	Treatment of adult patients with CD30+ Hodgkin lymphoma at increased risk of relapse or	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in	11/06/2018
Adcetris ®	progression following autologous stem cell transplant.	NHSScotland	
SMC2025			
Brentuximab Vedotin	Treatment of adult patients with CD30+ cutaneous T-cell lymphoma (CTCL) after at least one prior systemic therapy.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	24/02/2020
Adcetris®	Systemio therapy.		
SMC2229			

11 October 2024 Page 36 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Brexucabtagene autoleucel	Treatment of adult patients 26 years of age and above with relapsed or refractory B-cell precursor acute lymphoblastic leukaemia (ALL).	Routinely available in line with national guidance	19/02/2024
Tecartus®			
SMC2548			
Brigatinib	as monotherapy for the treatment of adult patients with anaplastic lymphoma kinase (ALK) positive advanced non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC)	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	10/06/2019
Alunbrig®	previously treated with crizotinib		
SMC2147			
Brigatinib	As monotherapy for the treatment of adult patients with anaplastic lymphoma kinase (ALK)-positive advanced non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC)	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	19/04/2021
Alunbrig®	previously not treated with an ALK inhibitor.		
SMC2314			
Brivaracetam	Adjunctive therapy in the treatment of partial-onset seizures with or without secondary generalisation in children from 4 years to ≤15 years of age with	Routinely available in line with national guidance	25/02/2019
Briviact®	epilepsy.		
SMC2113			

11 October 2024 Page 37 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Brivaracetam	Adjunctive therapy in the treatment of partial-onset seizures with or without secondary generalisation in adult and adolescent patients from 16 years of	Routinely available in line with national guidance	22/08/2016
Briviact®	age with epilepsy.		
1160/16			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1160_16_br	rivaracetam_Briviact/brivaracetam_Briviact	
Brodalumab	for the treatment of moderate to severe plaque psoriasis in adult patients who are candidates for systemic therapy.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	11/12/2017
Kyntheum®	-y		
1283/17			
Brodalumab	Treatment of moderate to severe plaque psoriasis in adult patients who are candidates for systemic therapy.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	09/12/2019
Kyntheum®	ulorapy.		
1283/17		31/12/2018	
Brolucizumab	In adults for the treatment of neovascular (wet) age related macular degeneration (AMD).	e- Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	31/08/2020
Beovu®			
SMC2272			

11 October 2024 Page 38 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Brolucizumab	In adults for the treatment of visual impairment due to diabetic macular oedema.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	12/12/2022
Beovu®			
SMC2508		12/12/2022	
Budesonide	Treatment of active ulcerative colitis that is limited to the rectum and the sigmoid colon.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	23/10/2017
Budenofalk®			
409/07			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/409_07_budesonide_Buden	ofalk_Abb_Sept07.pdf	
Budesonide	Treatment of eosinophilic oesophagitis (EoE) in adults (older than 18 years of age).	Routinely available in line with national guidance	26/10/2020
Jorveza®			
SMC2158			
Budesonide	In adults for induction of remission in patients with mild to moderate active ulcerative colitis (UC) where aminosalicylate (5-ASA) treatment is not	Routinely available in line with national guidance	10/10/2016
Cortiment®	sufficient.		
1093/15			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/budesonide_Cortime	nt_Resub_FINAL_Sept_2016_for_website.pdf	

11 October 2024 Page 39 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Budesonide	Induction of remission in patients with active microscopic colitis	Routinely available in line with national guidance	21/02/2022
Cortiment®			
SMC 2448			
Budesonide/formoterol	The regular treatment of asthma where use of a combination (inhaled corticosteroid and a longacting β2 adrenoceptor agonist is appropriate:	Routinely available in line with national guidance	23/10/2017
Symbicort® SMART®)	patients not adequately controlled with inhaled corticosteroids and as needed short-acting β2		
1244/17	adrenoceptor agonists, or patients already adequately controlled on both inhaled corticosteroids and long-acting β2 adrenoceptor agonists		
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/budesonide-formoter	ol Symbicort SMART Abb FINAL May 2017 for v	vebsite.pdf
budesonide/formoterol	As reliever therapy for adults and adolescents (12 years and older) with mild asthma.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	17/06/2024
Symbicort® Turbohaler®			
SMC2622			
Budesonide/Formoterol	Treatment of patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD) with forced expiratory volume in 1 second (FEV1) 50% to 70% predicted	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	10/10/2016
Symbicort®	normal (post bronchodilator) and an exacerbation history despite regular bronchodilator therapy.	TH 10000tiana	
1198/16	motory doopite regular brononounator therapy.		
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/budesonide_formote	rol_Symbicort_Non_Sub_FINAL_Sept_2016_for_web	osite.pdf
11 October 2024			Page 40 of 231
I I OCCORDI EVET			1 age 70 01 201

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Bulevirtide	Treatment of chronic hepatitis delta virus (HDV) infection in plasma (or serum) HDV-RNA positive adult patients with compensated liver disease	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	24/04/2023
Hepcludex®	·		
SMC2520			
Buprenorphine	for substitution treatment for opioid dependence in clinically stable adult patients who require no more than 8 mg/day of sublingual buprenorphine, within	Not routinely available as local clinical experts do not wish to add the medicine to the Formulary at	13/12/2021
Sixmo®	a framework of medical, social and psychological treatment.	this time or there is a local preference for alternative	
SMC2372		medicine(s)	
Buprenorphine	Treatment of opioid dependence within a framework of medical, social and psychological treatment. Treatment is intended for use in adults	Routinely available in line with national guidance	12/08/2019
Buvidal®	and adolescents aged 16 years or over.		
SMC2169			
Buprenorphine	Substitution treatment for opioid drug dependence, within a framework of medical, social and psychological treatment. Treatment with	Not routinely available as local clinical experts do not wish to add the medicine to the Formulary at	19/06/2017
Espranor®	buprenorphine oral lyophilisate is intended for use in adults and adolescents aged 15 years or over	this time or there is a local preference for alternative	
1245/17	who have agreed to be treated for addiction.	medicine(s)	
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/buprenorphine_oral_l	lyophilisate_Espranor_Abb_FINAL_May_2017_ame	nded_050617_for_websit

11 October 2024 Page 41 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Buprenorphine	In adults, for the treatment of chronic non- malignant pain of moderate intensity when an opioid is necessary for obtaining adequate	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	20/02/2017
Butec®	analgesia.		
1213/17			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1213_17_bu	uprenorphine_transdermal_patch_Butec/buprenorph	ine_transdermal_patch_
Buprenorphine with Naloxone	Substitution treatment for opioid drug dependence	Not routinely available as local clinical experts do not wish to add the medicine to the Formulary at this time or there is a local	11/12/2017
Suboxone®		preference for alternative medicine(s)	
Buprenorphine with Naloxone	Substitution treatment for opioid drug dependence, within a framework of medical, social and	Not routinely available as local clinical experts do not wish to add	19/04/2021
Naioxono	psychological treatment. The intention of the naloxone component is to deter intravenous	the medicine to the Formulary at this time or there is a local	
Suboxone®	misuse. Buprenorphine/naloxone is indicated in adults and adolescents over 15 years of age who	preference for alternative medicine(s)	
SMC2316	have agreed to be treated for addiction.		
Buprenorphine with	Substitution treatment for opioid drug dependence,	Not routinely available as local	12/12/2022
Naloxone	within a framework of medical, social and psychological treatment. Treatment is intended for use in adults and adolescents over 15 years of age	clinical experts do not wish to add the medicine to the Formulary at this time or there is a local	
Zubsolv®	who have agreed to be treated for addiction.	preference for alternative medicine(s)	
SMC2123			

11 October 2024 Page 42 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
burosumab	Treatment of X-linked hypophosphataemia in children and adolescents aged 1 to 17 years with radiographic evidence of bone disease.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	19/02/2024
Crysvita®			
SMC2588			
Burosumab	X-linked hypophosphataemia	Routinely available in line with national guidance	24/04/2023
Crysvita®			
SMC2514			
Cabazitaxel	In combination with prednisone or prednisolone is indicated for the treatment of adult patients with hormone refractory metastatic prostate cancer	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	12/12/2016
Jevtana®	previously treated with a docetaxel-containing regimen.		
735/11	5		
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/735_11_cate	pazitaxel Jevtana/cabazitaxel Jevtana 2nd Resub	
Cabazitaxel	In combination with prednisone or prednisolone, is indicated for the treatment of patients with hormone refractory metastatic prostate cancer	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	13/06/2016
Jevtana®	previously treated with a docetaxel-containing regimen.		
735/11	-		

11 October 2024 Page 43 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Cabotegravir	In combination with rilpivirine prolonged-release injection, for the treatment of Human Immunodeficiency Virus type 1 (HIV-1) infection in	Routinely available in line with national guidance	15/08/2022
Vocabria®	adults who are virologically suppressed (HIV-1 RNA <50 copies/mL) on a stable antiretroviral		
SMC2376	regimen without present or past evidence of viral resistance to, and no prior virological failure with agents of the NNRTI and INI class.		
Cabozantinib	Advanced renal cell carcinoma (RCC) in treatment- naïve adults with intermediate or poor risk.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	25/02/2019
Cabometyx®			
SMC2136			
Cabozantinib	Monotherapy for the treatment of hepatocellular carcinoma in adults who have previously been treated with sorafenib.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	25/02/2019
Cabometyx®	addid war cordionis.	TH TOO GOLD TO	
SMC2160			
cabozantinib	Monotherapy for the treatment of adult patients with locally advanced or metastatic differentiated thyroid carcinoma (DTC), refractory or not eligible	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	19/02/2024
Cabometyx®	to radioactive iodine (RAI) who have progressed	NI 100cotianu	
SMC2590	during or after prior systemic therapy		

11 October 2024 Page 44 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Cabozantinib	In combination with nivolumab for the first-line treatment of advanced renal cell carcinoma in adults.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	18/10/2021
Cabometyx®			
SMC2386			
Cabozantinib	For the treatment of advanced renal cell carcinoma (RCC) in adults following prior vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF)-targeted therapy.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	19/06/2017
Cabometyx®	growth tactor (veor) targeted therapy.		
1234/17			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/cabozantinib_Cabome	etyx_FINAL_May_2017_for_website.pdf	
Cabozantinib	Advanced renal cell carcinoma (RCC) in treatment- naïve adults with intermediate or poor risk.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	08/10/2018
Cabometyx®		Milocolland	
SMC2095			
Calcipotriol, betamethasone	Topical treatment of psoriasis vulgaris in adults	Routinely available in line with national guidance	10/10/2016
Enstilar®			
1182/16			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/calcipotriol_betamethat	asone_Enstilar_Abb_FINAL_August_2016_for_website	e.pdf

11 October 2024 Page 45 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Camellia sinensis (green tea) leaf	Cutaneous treatment of external genital and perianal warts (condylomata acuminata) in immunocompetent patients from the age of 18 years.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	18/04/2016
Catephen®	years.		
1133/16			
	http://http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Briefing_Note/	Briefing_Note	
Canagliflozin, dapagliflozin, empagliflozin	as monotherapy for type 2 diabetes in adults for whom use of metformin is contraindicated or not tolerated and when diet and exercise alone do not provide adequate glycaemic control	Routinely available in line with national guidance	22/08/2016
MTA 390			
	https://www.nice.org.uk/guidance/ta390		
Canakinumab	Treatment of the following autoinflammatory periodic fever syndromes in adults, adolescents and children aged 2 years and older:	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	28/08/2017
llaris®	 tumour necrosis factor receptor associated periodic syndrome 		
1268/17	- hyperimmunoglobulin D syndrome / mevalonate kinase deficiency - Familial Mediterranean Fever		
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/canankinumab_llaris_	Non_Sub_FINAL_July_2017_for_website.pdf	

11 October 2024 Page 46 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Canakinumab	Treatment of active Still's disease including Adult- Onset Still's Disease who have responded inadequately to previous therapy with non-steroidal	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	12/12/2016
llaris®	anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAIDs) and systemic corticosteroids. Ilaris can be given as monotherapy		
1210/16	or in combination with methotrexate.		
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1210_16_ca	nakinumab_llaris/canakinumab_llaris_non_submiss	ion
Cannabidiol	For use as adjunctive therapy of seizures associated with Dravet syndrome, in conjunction with clobazam, for patients 2 years of age and	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	19/04/2021
Epidyolex®	older.		
SMC2262		30/04/2021	
Cannabidiol	Use as adjunctive therapy of seizures associated with tuberous sclerosis complex (TSC) for patients 2 years of age and older.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	21/02/2022
Epidyolex®	2 yours of ago and staot.		
SMC2402			
Cannabidiol	For use as adjunctive therapy of seizures associated with Lennox-Gastaut syndrome, in conjunction with clobazam, for patients 2 years of	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	19/04/2021
Epidyolex®	age and older.		
SMC2263		30/04/2021	

11 October 2024 Page 47 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Caplacizumab	Treatment of adults experiencing an episode of acquired thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura (aTTP), in conjunction with plasma exchange and	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	31/08/2020
Cablivi®	immunosuppression.		
SMC2266			
Capsaicin	Treatment of peripheral neuropathic pain in diabetic adults either alone or in combination with other medicinal products for pain.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	18/04/2016
Qutenza®	other medicinal producto for pain.	Wilderia	
1140/16			
Carbetocin	For the prevention of uterine atony following delivery of the infant by Caesarean section under epidural or spinal anaesthesia	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	26/02/2018
Pabal®	epidurai or spiriai ariaestriesia	NI 133COttariu	
309/06			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/carbetocin_Pabal_FI	NAL_Dec_2017_for_website.pdf	
Carfilzomib	In combination with lenalidomide and dexamethasone for the treatment of adult patients with multiple myeloma who have received at least	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	20/02/2017
Kyprolis®	one prior therapy.	Wilderia	
1171/16			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1171_16_ca	arfilzomib_Kyprolis/carfilzomib_Kyprolis_Resub	

11 October 2024 Page 48 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Carfilzomib	In combination with daratumumab and dexamethasone for the treatment of adult patients with multiple myeloma who have received at least	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	13/06/2022
Kyprolis®	one prior therapy.		
SMC2484			
Carfilzomib	in combination with lenalidomide and dexamethasone for the treatment of adult patients with multiple myeloma who have received at least	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	26/10/2020
Kyprolis®	one prior therapy.		
SMC2290			
Carfilzomib	Carfilzomib once-weekly regimen in combination with dexamethasone for the treatment of adult patients with multiple myeloma who have received at least one prior therapy (off-label use)	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	20/02/2023
NCMAG104			
Carfilzomib	In combination with dexamethasone alone for the treatment of adult patients with multiple myeloma who have received at least one prior therapy.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	28/08/2017
Kyprolis®	who have received at least one phor therapy.		
1242/17			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/carfilzomib_Kyprolis_	FINAL_July_2017_for_website.pdf	

11 October 2024 Page 49 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Carfilzomib	In combination with lenalidomide and dexamethasone for the treatment of adult patients with multiple myeloma who have received at least	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	10/10/2016
Kyprolis®	one prior therapy.		
1171/16			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/carfilzomib_Kyprolis_	FINAL August 2016_revised_080916_for_website.	<u>odf</u>
Cariprazine	Treatment of schizophrenia in adult patients.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	10/06/2019
Reagila®			
SMC2137			
Casirivimab, Imdevimab	Treatment of acute COVID-19 infection	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	24/04/2023
Ronapreve®		THE COUNTY	
SMC2553			
Ceftaroline fosamil	treatment of: - complicated skin and soft tissue infections in children from the age of 2 months	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	26/02/2018
Zinforo®	- community-acquired pneumonia in children from the age of 2 months	THE COUNTY	
1306/18	tile age of a months		
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/ceftaroline_fosamil_2	Zinforo Non Sub FINAL Dec 2017 for website.pdf	

11 October 2024 Page 50 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision Dat	e of decision
Ceftazadime with Avibactam	Treatment of the following infections in adults: 1) complicated intra-abdominal Infection (cIAI); 2) complicated urinary tract infection (cUTI), including	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	26/02/2018
Zavicefta	pyelonephritis; 3) hospital-acquired pneumonia (HAP), including ventilator-associated pneumonia		
1307/18	(VAP); 4) infections due to aerobic Gram-negative organisms in adult patients with limited treatment options		
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/ceftazidime_avibactan	n Zavicefta Non Sub FINAL Dec 2017 for website.pd	<u>lf</u>
Ceftolozane with Tazobactam	Treatment of the following infections in adults:Complicated intra-abdominal infectionsAcute pyelonephritis	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	13/06/2016
Zerbaxa®	- Complicated urinary tract infections		
1146/16			
Ceftolozane/Tazobactam	In adults for the treatment of hospital acquired pneumonia, including ventilator-associated pneumonia.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	09/12/2019
Zerbaxa®	F.1.6-1.1.16.1		
SMC2256			
Cefuroxime	Antibiotic prophylaxis of postoperative endophthalmitis after cataract surgery.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	12/12/2016
Aprokam®			
932/13			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/932_13_cefu	uroxime_sodium_Aprokam/cefuroxime_Aprokam_Abbreviate	<u>ed</u>

11 October 2024 Page 51 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Cemiplimab	As monotherapy for the first-line treatment of adult patients with non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC) expressing PD-L1 (in ≥50% tumour cells), with no	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	13/06/2022
Libtayo®	EGFR, ALK or ROS1 aberrations, who have: - locally advanced NSCLC who are not candidates		
SMC2489	for definitive chemoradiation, or - metastatic NSCLC		
Cemiplimab	In combination with platinum-based chemotherapy for the first-line treatment of adult patients with non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC) expressing PD-L1	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	07/10/2024
Libtayo	(in ≥ 1% of tumour cells), with no EGFR, ALK or ROS1 aberrations, who have:		
SMC 2724	 locally advanced NSCLC who are not candidates for definitive chemoradiation, or metastatic NSCLC. 		
Cemiplimab	As monotherapy for the treatment of adult patients with metastatic or locally advanced cutaneous squamous cell carcinoma (CSCC) who are not	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	24/02/2020
Libtayo®	candidates for curative surgery or curative radiation.		
SMC2216			
cemiplimab	Monotherapy for the treatment of adult patients with metastatic or locally advanced cutaneous squamous cell carcinoma (CSCC) who are not	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	11/12/2023
Libtayo®	candidates for curative surgery or curative radiation.		
SMC2584			

11 October 2024 Page 52 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Cenegermin	Treatment of moderate (persistent epithelial defect) or severe (corneal ulcer) neurotrophic keratitis in adults.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	08/10/2018
Oxervate®	addito.	Wilder	
SMC2124			
Cenobamate	Adjunctive treatment of focal-onset seizures with or without secondary generalisation in adult patients with epilepsy who have not been adequately	Routinely available in line with national guidance	21/02/2022
Ontozry®	controlled despite treatment with at least 2 anti- epileptic medicinal products.		
SMC2408	epilepile medicinal products.		
Ceritinib	As monotherapy for the first-line treatment of adult patients with anaplastic lymphoma kinase (ALK)-positive advanced non-small cell lung cancer.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	23/04/2018
Zykadia ®	positive advanced non-small cell lung cancer.	Wilocottand	
1333/18			
	https://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/medicines-advice/ceritinib-zykad	lia-nonsub-133318/	
Certolizumab and Secukinumab	Active psoriatic arthritis after inadequate response to DMARDs	Routinely available in line with national guidance	28/08/2017
TA445			
	https://www.nice.org.uk/guidance/ta445		

11 October 2024 Page 53 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Certolizumab Pegol	Treatment of moderate to severe plaque psoriasis in adults who are candidates for systemic therapy	Routinely available in line with national guidance	09/12/2019
Cimzia®			
SMC2132		01/11/2019	
Certolizumab pegol	Treatment of severe, active and progressive RA in adults not previously treated with MTX or other DMARDs.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	13/06/2016
Cimzia®		Wilderia	
1155/16			
Chenodeoxycholic acid	Treatment of inborn errors of primary bile acid synthesis due to sterol 27 hydroxylase deficiency (presenting as cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis) in	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	10/06/2019
Chenodeoxycholic acid Leadiant® SMC2190	infants, children and adolescents aged 1 month to 18 years and adults.	Ni 100cottanu	
Chlormethine hydrochloride	for the topical treatment of mycosis fungoides-type cutaneous Tcell lymphoma (MF-type CTCL) in adult patients	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	14/06/2021
Ledaga®	addit pationto		
SMC2318			

11 October 2024 Page 54 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Chloroprocaine hydrochloride	Spinal anaesthesia in adults where the planned surgical procedure should not exceed 40 minutes.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	18/10/2021
Ampres®			
SMC2373			
Ciclosporin	Treatment of severe vernal keratoconjunctivitis (VKC) in children from 4 years of age and adolescents.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	25/02/2019
Verkazia®	adolescents.		
SMC2111			
Cinacalcet	Secondary hyperparathyroidism (HPT): - Treatment of secondary HPT in adult patients with end-stage renal disease (ESRD) on	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	06/07/2020
Mimpara®	maintenance dialysis therapy. - Treatment of secondary HPT in children aged 3		
SMC2275	years and older with ESRD on maintenance dialysis therapy in whom secondary HPT is not adequately controlled with standard of care therapy Parathyroid carcinoma and primary HPT in adults - Reduction of hypercalcaemia in adult patients with: - parathyroid carcinoma primary HPT for whom parathyroidectomy would be indicated on the basis of serum calcium levels, but in whom parathyroidectomy is not clinically appropriate or is contraindicated		

11 October 2024 Page 55 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
cipaglucosidase alfa	Long-term enzyme replacement therapy used in combination with the enzyme stabiliser miglustat for the treatment of adults with late-onset Pompe	Routinely available in line with national guidance	11/12/2023
Pombiliti®	disease (acid α-glucosidase [GAA] deficiency).		
SMC2606			
Ciprofloxacin	Treatment of acute otitis externa in adults and children older than 1 year with an intact tympanic membrane, caused by ciprofloxacin susceptible	Routinely available in line with national guidance	23/04/2018
Cetraxal®	microorganisms.		
1320/18			
	https://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/medicines-advice/ciprofloxacin-	hydrochloride-cetraxal-abbreviatedsubmission-1320	18/
Ciprofloxacin with Dexamethasone	Treatment of the following infections in adults and children: - Acute otitis media in patients with tympanostomy	Routinely available in line with national guidance	28/08/2017
Cilodex®	tubes (AOMT) - Acute otitis externa		
1256/17			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/ciprofloxacin-dexame	ethasone_Cilodex_Abbreviated_FINAL_June_2017_t	for_website.pdf
Cladribine	Treatment of adult patients with highly active relapsing multiple sclerosis (MS) as defined by clinical or imaging features.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	26/02/2018
Mavenclad®			
1300/18			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/cladribine_Mavencla	d_FINAL_Jan_2018_Amended_07.02.18_for_websit	e.pdf

11 October 2024 Page 56 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
clostridium botulinum neurotoxin type A	Focal spasticity of the lower limb affecting the ankle joint	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	17/06/2024
Xeomin®			
SMC2680			
Clostridium botulinum neurotoxin type A	Symptomatic treatment of chronic sialorrhoea due to neurological disorders in adults.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	09/12/2019
Xeomin®			
SMC2212			
Clostridium botulinum type A toxin	Symptomatic treatment of focal spasticity of lower limbs in adults affecting the ankle joint due to stroke or traumatic brain injury.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	23/04/2018
Dysport®			
1321/18			
	https://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/medicines-advice/clostridium-bo	otulinum-type-a-toxin-haemagglutinin-complex-300-a	and-500-units-dysport-no
Cobimetinib	In combination with vemurafenib for the treatment of adult patients with unresectable or metastatic melanoma with a BRAF V600 mutation.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	10/10/2016
Cotellic®	metanoma with a bitch vood matation.	Miloscottand	
1191/16			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/cobimetinib_Cotellic_	Non_Sub_FINAL_August_2016_for_website.pdf	
11 October 2024			Page 57 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Co-careldopa	Treatment of advanced levodopa-responsive Parkinson's disease with severe motor fluctuations and hyper-/dyskinesia when available combinations	Routinely available in line with national guidance	13/06/2016
Duodopa®	of Parkinson medicinal products have not given satisfactory results.		
316/06	dationation y rodatio.		
Collagenase clostridium histolyticum	Dupuytren's contracture	Routinely available in line with national guidance	23/10/2017
Xiapex®			
MTA 459			
	https://www.nice.org.uk/Guidance/TA459		
Conestat Alfa	For treatment of acute angioedema attacks in adults and adolescents with hereditary angioedema (HAE) due to C1 esterase inhibitor deficiency	Routinely available in line with national guidance	13/08/2018
Ruconest®	(11/12) due to o i esterase infiniter deficiency		
745/11			
	https://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/media/3647/conestat-alfa-rucone	est-final-20180808-for-website.pdf	
Crizanlizumab	Prevention of recurrent vaso-occlusive crises in sickle cell disease patients aged 16 years and older. It can be given as an add-on therapy to	Routinely available in line with national guidance	15/08/2022
Adakveo®	hydroxycarbamide or as monotherapy in patients for whom hydroxycarbamide is inappropriate or		
SMC2438	inadequate.		

11 October 2024 Page 58 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Crizotinib	Treatment of adults with ROS1-positive advanced non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC).	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	11/06/2018
Xalkori®			
1329/18			
Crizotinib	As monotherapy for the treatment of paediatric patients (age ≥6 to <18 years) with: - relapsed or refractory systemic anaplastic	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	09/10/2023
Xalkori®	lymphoma kinase (ALK) positive anaplastic large cell lymphoma (ALCL)		
SMC2621	 recurrent or refractory anaplastic lymphoma kinase (ALK) positive unresectable inflammatory myofibroblastic tumour (IMT). 		
Crizotinib	First-line treatment of adults with anaplastic lymphoma kinase (ALK)-positive advanced nonsmall cell lung cancer (NSCLC).	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	22/08/2016
Xalkori®	<u> </u>		
1152/16			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1152_16_cr	rizotinib_Xalkori/crizotinib_Xalkori	
Cyanocobalamin	Vitamin B12 deficiency (Short-term diagnostic use refer to Formulary for full details)	- Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	11/12/2017

11 October 2024 Page 59 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Dabrafenib	In combination with trametinib for the adjuvant treatment of adult patients with Stage III melanoma with a BRAF V600 mutation, following complete	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	25/02/2019
capsules	resection.		
SMC2131			
Dabrafenib (caps) and trametinib (tabs) combination	The treatment of adult patients with locally advanced or metastatic anaplastic thyroid cancer with evidence of a BRAF V600E mutation and with no satisfactory locoregional treatment options.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	11/12/2023
NCMAG107			
Daclizumab	In adult patients for the treatment of relapsing forms of multiple sclerosis.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	24/04/2017
Zinbryta®			
1216/17			
Dacomitinib	Monotherapy, for the first-line treatment of adult patients with locally advanced or metastatic nonsmall cell lung cancer (NSCLC) with epidermal	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	07/10/2019
Vizimpro®	growth factor receptor (EGFR)-activating mutations.		
SMC2184			

11 October 2024 Page 60 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Dalbavancin	Treatment of acute bacterial skin and skin structure infections (ABSSSI) in adults.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	20/02/2017
Xydalba®			
1105/15			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1105_15_da	albavancin_Xydalba/dalbavancin_Xydalba	
Dapagliflozin	The treatment of symptomatic chronic heart failure with reduced ejection fraction in adult patients.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	19/04/2021
Forxiga®			
SMC2322			
Dapagliflozin	In adults for the treatment of chronic kidney disease.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	13/06/2022
Forxiga®			
SMC2428			
dapagliflozin	In adults for the treatment of symptomatic chronic heart failure with left ventricular ejection fraction (LVEF) >40%.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	21/08/2023
Forxiga®	(2.2.)		
SMC2577			

11 October 2024 Page 61 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Dapagliflozin	In adults for the treatment of insufficiently controlled type 1 diabetes mellitus as an adjunct to insulin in patients with BMI ≥27kg/m2, when insulin	· ·	07/10/2019
Forxiga®	alone does not provide adequate glycaemic control despite optimal insulin therapy.		
SMC2185			
Daptomycin	Treatment of paediatric (1 to 17 years of age) patients with Staphylococcus aureus bacteraemia associated with complicated skin and soft-tissue	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	26/02/2018
Cubicin®	infections.		
1309/18			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/daptomicin_Cubicin_	Non Sub FINAL Jan 2018 for website.pdf	
Daptomycin	Treatment of paediatric (1 to 17 years of age) patients with complicated skin and soft-tissue infections.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	18/04/2016
Cubicin®	milections.	THEOGRAFIA	
1141/16			
Daratumumab	In combination with bortezomib, thalidomide and dexamethasone for the treatment of adult patients with newly diagnosed multiple myeloma who are	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	19/04/2021
Darzalex®	eligible for autologous stem cell transplant		
SMC2326			

11 October 2024 Page 62 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Daratumumab	In combination with lenalidomide and dexamethasone for the treatment of adult patients with newly diagnosed multiple myeloma who are	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	09/10/2023
Darzalex®	ineligible for autologous stem cell transplant (ASCT).		
SMC2536			
Daratumumab	In combination with lenalidomide and dexamethasone, or bortezomib and dexamethasone, for the treatment of adult patients	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	12/08/2019
Darzalex®	with multiple myeloma who have received at least one prior therapy.		
SMC2180	,		
Daratumumab	In combination with bortezomib, melphalan and prednisone for the treatment of adult patients with newly diagnosed multiple myeloma who are	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	10/06/2019
Darzalex®	ineligible for autologous stem cell transplant.		
SMC2191			
Daratumumab	Combination with pomalidomide and dexamethasone for the treatment of adult patients with multiple myeloma who have received one prior	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	13/06/2022
Darzalex®	therapy containing a proteasome inhibitor and lenalidomide and were lenalidomide-refractory, or		
SMC2469	who have received at least two prior therapies that included lenalidomide and a proteasome inhibitor and have demonstrated disease progression on or after the last therapy.		

11 October 2024 Page 63 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Daratumumab	Monotherapy for the treatment of adult patients with relapsed and refractory multiple myeloma, whose prior therapy included a proteasome	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	20/02/2017
Darzalex®	inhibitor and an immunomodulatory agent and who have demonstrated disease progression on the last		
1205/17	therapy.		
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1205_17_da	ratumumab_Darzalex/daratumumab_Darzalex	
Daratumumab	In combination with lenalidomide and dexamethasone for the treatment of adult patients with newly diagnosed multiple myeloma who are	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	24/02/2020
Darzalex®	ineligible for autologous stem cell transplant.		
SMC2269			
Daratumumab	In combination with bortezomib, thalidomide and dexamethasone, for the treatment of adult patients	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	19/04/2021
Darzalex®	with newly diagnosed multiple myeloma who are eligible for autologous stem cell transplant.		
SMC2302			
Daratumumab	As monotherapy for the treatment of adult patients with relapsed and refractory multiple myeloma, whose prior therapy included a proteasome	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	23/10/2017
Darzalex®	inhibitor and an immunomodulatory agent and who have demonstrated disease progression on the last		
1205/17	therapy.		
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/daratumumab_Darzal	ex_Resubmission_FINAL_Sept_2017_for_website.p	<u>odf</u>

11 October 2024 Page 64 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Daratumumab	in combination with lenalidomide and dexamethasone, or bortezomib and dexamethasone, for the treatment of adult patients	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	26/10/2020
Darzalex®	with multiple myeloma who have received at least one prior therapy.		
SMC2301	p		
Daratumumab	as monotherapy for the treatment of adult patients with relapsed and refractory multiple myeloma, whose prior therapy included a proteasome	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	26/10/2020
Darzalex®	inhibitor and an immunomodulatory agent and who have demonstrated disease progression on the last		
SMC2304	therapy.		
Daratumumab	In combination with cyclophosphamide, bortezomib and dexamethasone for the treatment of adult	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	15/08/2022
Darzalex®	patients with newly diagnosed systemic light chain (AL) amyloidosis.		
SMC2447			
Daratumumab	In combination with bortezomib, melphalan and prednisone for the treatment of adult patients with newly diagnosed multiple myeloma who are	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	13/06/2022
Darzalex®	ineligible for autologous stem cell transplant.	THE COOLAITA	
SMC2416			

11 October 2024 Page 65 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
daridorexant	Treatment of adult patients with insomnia characterised by symptoms present for at least 3 months and considerable impact on daytime	Routinely available in line with national guidance	22/04/2024
Quviviq®	functioning.		
SMC2611			
Darolutamide	Treatment of adults with metastatic hormone- sensitive prostate cancer (mHSPC) in combination with docetaxel.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	09/10/2023
Nubeqa®			
SMC2604			
Darolutamide	Treatment of adults with metastatic hormone- sensitive prostate cancer (mHSPC) in combination with docetaxel.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	24/04/2023
Nubeqa®	with doodtaxor.	Wilder	
SMC2544			
Darolutamide	Treatment of adult men with non-metastatic castration resistant prostate cancer (nmCRPC) who are at high risk of developing metastatic	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	14/12/2020
Nubeqa®	disease.		
SMC2297			

11 October 2024 Page 66 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Darunavir, Cobicistat, Emtricitabine, Tenofovir	the treatment of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) infection in adults and adolescents (aged 12 years and older with body weight at least 40kg).	Routinely available in line with national guidance	26/02/2018
Symtuza®	40kg).		
1290/18			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/darunavir_Symtuza_/	Abbreviated_FINAL_Dec_2017_for_website.pdf	
Darvadstrocel	treatment of complex perianal fistulas in adult patients with non-active / mildly active luminal Crohn's disease, when fistulas have shown an	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	12/08/2019
Alofisel®	inadequate response to at least one conventional or biologic therapy.		
SMC2115	o. Dielogie merapy.		
dasatinib	Treatment of adult patients with newly diagnosed Philadelphia chromosome positive (Ph+) acute lymphoblastic leukaemia (ALL) integrated with chemotherapy	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	07/10/2024
NCMAG116			
Dasatinib	The treatment of paediatric patients with newly diagnosed Philadelphia chromosome positive	Routinely available in line with national guidance	29/04/2019
Sprycel®	chronic myelogenous leukaemia in chronic phase (Ph+ CML-CP) or Ph+ CML-CP resistant or		
SMC2142	intolerant to prior therapy including imatinib.		

11 October 2024 Page 67 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
dasatinib	Dasatinib for the treatment of adult patients with Philadelphia chromosome positive (Ph+) acute lymphoblastic leukaemia (ALL) with resistance or intolerance to prior therapy	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	07/10/2024
NCMAG117			
Dasatinib	The treatment of adult patients with chronic, accelerated or blast phase chronic myelogenous leukaemia (CML) with resistance or intolerance to	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	10/10/2016
Sprycel®	prior therapy including imatinib mesilate		
370/07			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/dasatinib_Sprycel_R	esub_FINAL_August_2016_Amended_06.09.16_for	website.pdf
Dasatinib	Treatment of paediatric patients with newly diagnosed Philadelphia chromosome positive acute lymphoblastic leukaemia in combination with	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	10/06/2019
Sprycel®	chemotherapy.	TH 10000tlanta	
SMC2192			
Dasatinib	The treatment of adult patients with newly diagnosed Philadelphia chromosome positive (Ph+) chronic myelogenous leukaemia (CML) in	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	10/10/2016
Sprycel®	the chronic phase		
1170/16			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/dasatinib_Sprycel_F	INAL_August_2016_for_website.pdf	

11 October 2024 Page 68 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
decitabine , cedazuridine	Monotherapy for the treatment of adult patients with newly diagnosed acute myeloid leukaemia (AML) who are ineligible for standard induction	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	17/06/2024
Inaqovi®	chemotherapy.		
SMC2681			
Defatted Arachis hypogaea L	treatment of patients aged 4 to 17 years with a confirmed diagnosis of peanut allergy. Palforzia® may be continued in patients 18 years of age and	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	10/10/2022
Palforzia®	older. Palforzia® should be used in conjunction with a peanut-avoidant diet.	TH TOO GUANA	
SMC2487	with a peanut-avoluant diet.		
Deferasirox	Treatment of chronic iron overload due to frequent blood transfusions in patients with beta thalassaemia major aged 6 years and older and	Routinely available in line with national guidance	19/06/2017
Exjade®	treatment of chronic iron overload due to blood transfusions when deferoxamine therapy is		
1246/17	contraindicated or inadequate in specific patient groups as outlined in full in the SMC advice.		
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/deferasirox_Exjade_A	bbreviated_FINAL_May_2017_Amended_050617_fc	or_website.pdf
Deferasirox	Treatment of chronic iron overload due to blood transfusions when deferoxamine therapy is contraindicated or inadequate, in adult and	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	20/02/2017
Exjade®	paediatric patients aged 2 years and older with rare acquired or inherited anaemias.		
347/07	asyanoa or mitoricoa anaomiao.		
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/347_07_defe	erasirox_Exjade/deferasirox_Exjade_Resub	

11 October 2024 Page 69 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
degarelix	 for treatment of high-risk localised and locally advanced hormone dependent prostate cancer in combination with radiotherapy. 	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	11/12/2023
Firmagon®	 as neoadjuvant treatment prior to radiotherapy in patients with high-risk localised or locally advanced 		
SMC2625	hormone dependent prostate cancer.		
Delafloxacin	Treatment of acute bacterial skin and skin structure infections (ABSSSI) in adults when it is considered inappropriate to use other antibacterial agents that	Routinely available in line with national guidance	15/08/2022
Quofenix®	are commonly recommended for the initial treatment of this infection.		
SMC2453			
Delafloxacin	Treatment of community-acquired pneumonia (CAP) in adults when it is considered inappropriate to use other antibacterial agents that are commonly	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	09/08/2021
Quofenix®	recommended for the initial treatment of these infections. Consideration should be given to official		
SMC2393	guidance on the appropriate use of antibacterial agents.		
Delta-9- tetrahydrocannabinol, cannabidiol	treatment for symptom improvement in adult patients with moderate to severe spasticity due to multiple sclerosis (MS) who have not responded adequately to other anti-spasticity medication and who demonstrate clinically significant improvement	Routinely available in line with national guidance	10/10/2022
Sativex®	in spasticity related symptoms during an initial trial of therapy.		
SMC2473			

11 October 2024 Page 70 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Denosumab	Treatment of bone loss associated with long-term systemic glucocorticoid therapy in adult patients at increased risk of fracture.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	08/10/2018
Prolia ®			
SMC2017			
Denosumab	Prevention of skeletal related events (pathological fracture, radiation to bone, spinal cord compression or surgery to bone) in adults with haematological	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	13/08/2018
Xgeva®	malignancies involving bone.	Wilderiand	
2110			
	https://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/medicines-advice/denosumab-xc	geva-non-submission-smc2110/	
Dequalinium chloride	Treatment of bacterial vaginosis.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	12/12/2016
Floumizin®			
1194/16			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1194_16_de	qualinium_Fluomizin/dequalinium_Fluomizin	

11 October 2024 Page 71 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus and Dermatophagoides farina Acarizax SMC2613	•Adult patients (18-65 years) diagnosed by clinical history and a positive test of house dust mite sensitisation (skin prick test and/or specific IgE) with at least one of the following conditions: - persistent moderate to severe house dust mite allergic rhinitis despite use of symptom-relieving medication - house dust mite allergic asthma not well controlled by inhaled corticosteroids and associated with mild to severe house dust mite allergic rhinitis. Patients' asthma status should be carefully evaluated before the initiation of treatment - Adolescents (12-17 years) diagnosed by clinical history and a positive test of house dust mite sensitisation (skin prick test and/or specific IgE) with persistent moderate to severe house dust mite allergic rhinitis despite use of symptom-relieving medication.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	21/08/2023
Desmopressin Noqdirna®	Symptomatic treatment of nocturia due to idiopathic nocturnal polyuria in adults	Not routinely available as local implementation plans are being developed or ADTC is waiting for further advice from local clinical experts - Decision expected by:	28/08/2017
1218/17	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/desmopressin_Noqdir	19/02/2018 na Resubmission FINAL July 2017 for website.pc	<u>If</u>

11 October 2024 Page 72 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Desmopressin	Symptomatic treatment of nocturia due to idiopathic nocturnal polyuria in adults.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	26/02/2018
Noqdirna®			
1218/17			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/desmopressin_Noqd	irna_Resubmission_FINAL_July_2017_for_website.p	<u>odf</u>
Desmopressin	Symptomatic treatment of nocturia due to idiopathic nocturnal polyuria in adults.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	20/02/2017
Noqdirna®		, w io contains	
1218/17			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1218_17_dd	esmopressin_Noqdirna/desmopressin_Noqdirna	
deucravacitinib	Treatment of moderate to severe plaque psoriasis in adults who are candidates for systemic therapy.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	11/12/2023
Sotyktu®			
SMC2581			
Dexamethasone	In adults for the treatment of symptomatic multiple myeloma in combination with other medicinal products.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	23/04/2018
Neofordex ®	products.	NI 133cottanu	
1322/18			
	https://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/medicines-advice/dexamethaso	ne-40mg-tablets-neofordex-non-submission-132218	<u>!</u>

11 October 2024 Page 73 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Dexmedetomidine	Sedation of non-intubated adult patients prior to and/or during diagnostic or surgical procedures requiring sedation, i.e. procedural/awake sedation.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	25/02/2019
Dexdor®			
SMC2161			
Diamorphine hydrochloride	Treatment of acute severe nociceptive pain in children and adolescents in a hospital setting. Diamorphine hydrochloride nasal spray (Ayendi®)	Routinely available in line with national guidance	22/08/2016
Ayendi®	should be administered in the emergency setting by practitioners experienced in the administration		
1172/16	of opioids in children and with appropriate monitoring.		
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1172_16_dia	amorphine_hydrochloride_Ayendi/diamorphine_hyd	rochloride_Ayendi
difelikefalin	Treatment of moderate-to-severe pruritus associated with chronic kidney disease in adult patients on haemodialysis	Routinely available in line with national guidance	19/02/2024
Kapruvia®	,		
SMC2623			
Dimethyl fumarate	Treatment of moderate to severe plaque psoriasis in adults in need of systemic medicinal therapy.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	23/04/2018
Skilarence®			
1313/18			
	https://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/medicines-advice/dimethyl-fuma	rate-skilarence-fullsubmission/	

11 October 2024 Page 74 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Dinutuximab beta	Treatment of high-risk neuroblastoma in patients aged 12 months and above, who have previously received induction chemotherapy and achieved at	Routinely available in line with national guidance	25/02/2019
Qarziba	least a partial response, followed by myeloablative therapy and stem cell transplantation, as well as		
SMC2105	patients with history of relapsed or refractory neuroblastoma, with or without residual disease		
Diroximel fumarate	Treatment of adult patients with relapsing remitting multiple sclerosis.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	21/02/2022
Vumerity®			
SMC2444			
Dolutegravir	in combination with other anti-retroviral medicinal products for the treatment of Human Immunodeficiency Virus (HIV) infected children	Routinely available in line with national guidance	23/10/2017
Tivicay®	aged >6 to 12 years of age.		
1253/17			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/dolutegravir_Tivicay_	Abbreviated_FINAL_June_2017_for_website.pdf	
Dolutegravir + lamivudine	treatment of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) infection in adults and adolescents above 12 years of age weighing at least 40kg, with no	Routinely available in line with national guidance	07/10/2019
Dovato®	known or suspected resistance to the integrase inhibitor class, or lamivudine		
SMC2205	initialization of territorial		

11 October 2024 Page 75 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Dolutegravir with Rilpivirine	The treatment of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) infection in adults who are virologically-suppressed (HIV-1 RNA <50	Routinely available in line with national guidance	08/10/2018
Juluca®	copies/mL) on a stable antiretroviral regimen for at least six months with no history of virological failure		
SMC2091	and no known or suspected resistance to any non- nucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitor (NNRTI) or integrase inhibitor		
Doravirine	In combination with other antiretroviral medicinal products, for the treatment of adults infected with HIV-1 without past or present evidence of	Routinely available in line with national guidance	19/04/2021
Pifeltro®	resistance to the non-nucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitor (NNRTI) class.		
SMC2332			
Doravirine	In combination with other antiretroviral medicinal products, for the treatment of adults infected with human immunodeficiency virus 1 without past or	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	25/02/2019
Pifeltro®	present evidence of resistance to the non- nucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitor class.		
SMC2162	·		
Doravirine, lamivudine, tenofovir	Treatment of adults infected with human immunodeficiency virus 1 without past or present evidence of resistance to the non-nucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitor class, lamivudine, or	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	25/02/2019
Delstrigo®	tenofovir.		
SMC2163			

11 October 2024 Page 76 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Doravirine/Lamivudine/Tenof ovir	Treatment of adults infected with HIV-1 without past or present evidence of resistance to the non-nucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitor (NNRTI) class, lamivudine, or tenofovir.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	19/04/2021
Delstrigo®	oldoo, lamivadino, or toriorovii.		
SMC2333			
dostarlimab	In combination with platinum-containing chemotherapy for the treatment of adult patients with mismatch repair deficient	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	19/08/2024
Jemperli®	(dMMR)/microsatellite instability-high (MSI-H) primary advanced or recurrent endometrial cancer		
SMC2635	and who are candidates for systemic therapy.		
Dostarlimab	Monotherapy for the treatment of adult patients with mismatch repair deficient (dMMR)/microsatellite instability-high (MSI-H)	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	13/06/2022
Jemperli®	recurrent or advanced endometrial cancer (EC) that has progressed on or following prior treatment		
SMC2404	with a platinum-containing regimen.		
Doxylamine & Pyridoxine	Treatment of nausea and vomiting of pregnancy in women who do not respond to conservative management.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	10/06/2019
Xonvea®	a.ragoo.ra	Miscosiana	
SMC2140			

11 October 2024 Page 77 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Drosperinone	Contraception	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	07/10/2024
Slynd			
SMC 2725			
Dulaglutide	In adults with type 2 diabetes mellitus to improve glycaemic control as add-on therapy in combination with other glucose-lowering medicinal products	Routinely available in line with national guidance	22/02/2016
Trulicity®	including insulin, when these, together with diet and exercise, do not provide adequate glycaemic		
1110/15	control.		
Dupilumab	In adults and adolescents 12 years and older as add-on maintenance treatment for severe asthma with type 2 inflammation characterised by raised	Routinely available in line with national guidance	19/04/2021
Dupixent®	blood eosinophils and/or raised fraction of exhaled nitric oxide (FeNO), who are inadequately		
SMC2317	controlled with high dose inhaled corticosteroids (ICS) plus another medicinal product for maintenance treatment.		
dupilumab	Treatment of eosinophilic esophagitis in adults and adolescents 12 years and older, weighing at least 40 kg, who are inadequately controlled by, are	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	17/06/2024
Dupixent®	intolerant to, or who are not candidates for conventional medicinal therapy	TH 10000 Idilla	
SMC2682	conventional medicinal thorapy		

11 October 2024 Page 78 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
dupilumab	Treatment of adults with moderate-to-severe prurigo nodularis (PN) who are candidates for systemic therapy.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	19/02/2024
Dupixent®			
SMC2598			
Dupilumab	The treatment of moderate-to-severe atopic dermatitis in adult patients who are candidates for systemic therapy.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	25/02/2019
Dupixent®	cyclemic therapy.		
SMC2011			
Dupilumab	As an add-on therapy with intranasal corticosteroids for the treatment of adults with severe chronic rhinosinusitis with nasal polyposis	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	19/04/2021
Dupixent®	for whom therapy with systemic corticosteroids and/or surgery do not provide adequate disease		
SMC2324	control		
Durvalumab	In combination with etoposide and either carboplatin or cisplatin for the first-line treatment of adults with extensive-stage small cell lung cancer.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	13/12/2021
Imfinzi®	addits with extensive stage small cell lung carloci.	NI IOOCOLIANU	
SMC2434			

11 October 2024 Page 79 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
durvalumab	In combination with gemcitabine and cisplatin for the first-line treatment of adults with locally advanced, unresectable, or metastatic biliary tract	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	11/12/2023
Imfinzi®	cancer.		
SMC2582			
Durvalumab	As monotherapy for the treatment of locally advanced, unresectable non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC) in adults whose tumours express PD-L1	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	10/06/2019
Imfinzi®	[programmed cell death ligand 1] on ≥1% of tumour cells and whose disease has not		
SMC2156	progressed following platinum-based chemoradiation therapy.		
Eculizumab	Treatment of adults with neuromyelitis optica spectrum disorder in patients who are antiaquaporin-4 antibody-positive with a relapsing	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	21/02/2022
Soliris®	course of the disease	Wildestand	
SMC2456			
Eculizumab	In adults and children for the treatment of patients with atypical haemolytic uraemic syndrome (aHUS)	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	22/02/2016
Soliris®		NI 100cotianu	
767/12			

11 October 2024 Page 80 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Eculizumab	In adults and children, for the treatment of patients with paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria (PNH). Evidence of clinical benefit is demonstrated in	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	18/04/2016
Soliris®	patients with haemolysis with clinical symptom(s) indicative of high disease activity, regardless of		
1130/16	transfusion history.		
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Briefing_Note/Briefing_No	ng_Note	
Eculizumab	Treatment of adults with refractory generalised myasthenia gravis who are anti-acetylcholine receptor antibody-positive	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	07/10/2019
Soliris®	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		
SMC2236			
efgartigimod alfa	adult patients with generalised Myasthenia Gravis	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	11/12/2023
Vyvgart®	antibody positive.	Micoodana	
SMC2561			
Eladocagene exuparvovec	Treatment of patients aged 18 months and older with a clinical, molecular, and genetically confirmed	Routinely available in line with national guidance	22/04/2024
Upstaza®	diagnosis of aromatic L-amino acid decarboxylase (AADC) deficiency with a severe phenotype.		
SMC2586			

11 October 2024 Page 81 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Elbasvir and grazoprevir	Treatment of chronic hepatitis C (CHC) in adults. (The efficacy of elbasvir-grazoprevir has not been demonstrated in genotypes 2, 3, 5 and 6. Elbasvir-	Routinely available in line with national guidance	20/02/2017
Zepatier®	grazoprevir is not recommended in patients infected with these genotypes).		
1203/17	• • • •		
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1203_17_elb	pasvir-grazoprevir_Zepatier/elbasvir-grazoprevir_	<u>Zepatier</u>
Eliglustat	Long-term treatment of adult patients with Gaucher disease type 1 (GD1) who are CYP2D6 poor metabolisers, intermediate metabolisers or	Routinely available in line with national guidance	11/12/2017
Cerdelga®	extensive metabolisers		
1277/17			
Elotuzumab	In combination with pomalidomide and dexamethasone for the treatment of adult patients with relapsed and refractory multiple myeloma who	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	09/08/2021
Empliciti®	have received at least two prior therapies including lenalidomide and a proteasome inhibitor and have		
SMC2407	demonstrated disease progression on the last therapy.		
Elotuzumab	Treatment of multiple myeloma in combination with lenalidomide and dexamethasone in adult patients who have received at least one prior therapy.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	22/08/2016
Empliciti ®	who have received at least one phor therapy.	141 10000ttatiu	
1183/16			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1183_16_elc	otuzumab_Empliciti/elotuzumab_Empliciti	

11 October 2024 Page 82 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Eltrombopag	Chronic immune (idiopathic) thrombocytopenic purpura (ITP) patients aged 1 year to 17 years who are refractory to other treatments (e.g.	Not routinely available as local implementation plans are being developed or ADTC is waiting for	20/02/2017
Revolade®	corticosteroids, immunoglobulins).	further advice from local clinical experts - Decision expected by:	
1206/17		24/04/2017	
Eltrombopag olamine	Treatment in adult patients with acquired severe aplastic anaemia (SAA) who were either refractory to prior immunosuppressive therapy or heavily	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	13/06/2016
Revolade®	pretreated and are unsuitable for haematopoietic stem cell transplantation.		
1164/16	'		
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1164_16_eltr	rombopag_olamine_Ravolade/eltrombopag_olamine_I	Revolade_Non_submi
Eluxadoline	in adults for the treatment of irritable bowel syndrome with diarrhoea (IBS-D).	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	26/02/2018
Truberzi®		Miscooliana	
1292/18			
	$\underline{ http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/eluxadoline_Truberzi_}$	FINAL_Dec_2017_Amended_14.12.17_for_website.p	<u>df</u>
Elvitegra/cobicistat/emtricita b/tenofo/alafenam	Treatment of human immunodeficiency virus-1 (HIV-1) infection without any known mutations associated with resistance to the integrase inhibitor class, emtricitabine or tenofovir in children aged	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	23/04/2018
Genvoya ®	from 6 years and with body weight at least 25 kg for whom alternative regimens are unsuitable due		
1323/18	to toxicities.		
	https://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/medicines-advice/elvitegravir-150	Omg-cobicistat-150-mg-emtricitabine-200-mg-tenofovir	-alafenamide-10-mg-

11 October 2024 Page 83 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Elvitegravir, Cobicistat, Emtricitabine, Tenofovir	12 to <18 years weighing ≥35kg who are infected	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	26/02/2018
Stribild ® 1310/18	agents in Stribild□ and who have experienced toxicities which preclude the use of other regimens that do not contain tenofovir disoproxil fumarate.		
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/elvit_cobic_emtric_St	ribild_Non_Sub_FINAL_Jan_2018_with_website.pdf	
Empagliflozin	In adults for the treatment of symptomatic chronic heart failure with preserved ejection fraction (left ventricular ejection fraction [LVEF] >40%).	Routinely available in line with national guidance	19/06/2023
Jardiance®	ventilodial ejection maction [Even] + 4070).		
SMC2523			
Empagliflozin	Treatment of adult patients with symptomatic chronic heart failure with reduced ejection fraction.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	18/10/2021
Jardiance®			
SMC2396			
empagliflozin	For the treatment of CKD in adults	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	19/08/2024
Jardiance®			
SMC2642			

11 October 2024 Page 84 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Empagliflozin plus Linagliptin	in adults aged 18 years and older with type 2 diabetes mellitus: - To improve glycaemic control when metformin and/or sulphonylurea (SU) and one of the	Routinely available in line with national guidance	12/08/2019
Glyxambi®	monocomponents of Glyxambi® do not provide adequate glycaemic control		
SMC 1236/17	- When already being treated with the free combination of empagliflozin and linagliptin		
Emtricitabine with Tenofovir disoproxil	Treatment of HIV-1 infected adolescents aged 12 to <18 years with nucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitor resistance or toxicities precluding the use of first line agents	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	28/08/2017
Truvada	or mor mio agonio		
1263/17			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/emtricitabine-tenofovi	r_disoproxil_Truvada_Non_Submission_FINAL_Jui	ne_2017_for_website.pdf
Emtricitabine, tenofovir alafenamide	Pre-exposure prophylaxis to reduce the risk of sexually acquired HIV-1 infection in at-risk men who have sex with men, including adolescents (with body weight at least 35 kg)	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	13/06/2022
Descovy	(······ , ······g···		
N/A			

11 October 2024 Page 85 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Emtricitabine/tenofovir alafenamide	In combination with other antiretroviral agents for the treatment of adults and adolescents (aged 12 years and older with body weight at least 35kg) infected with human immunodeficiency virus type 1	Routinely available in line with national guidance	22/08/2016
Descovy®	initiation man mannan minitarious most must type in	•	
1169/16			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1169_16_en	ntricitabine_tenofovir_alafenamide_Descovy/emtrici	tabine_tenofovir_alafena
Emtricitabine/tenofovir disoproxil	In combination with safer sex practices for pre- exposure prophylaxis to reduce the risk of sexually acquired HIV-1 infection in adults at high risk.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	24/04/2017
Truvada®			
1225/17			
Encorafenib	In combination with cetuximab, for the treatment of adult patients with metastatic colorectal cancer (CRC) with a BRAF V600E mutation, who have	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	14/06/2021
Braftovi®	received prior systemic therapy.		
SMC2312			
Encorafenib	In combination with binimetinib for the treatment of adult patients with unresectable or metastatic melanoma with a BRAF V600 mutation.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	12/08/2019
Braftovi®			
SMC2145			

11 October 2024 Page 86 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Encorafenib plus Binimetinib	In combination with binimetinib for the treatment of adult patients with unresectable or metastatic melanoma with a BRAF V600 mutation.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	24/02/2020
Braftovi®			
SMC2238			
Enfortumab vedotin	Monotherapy for the treatment of adult patients with locally advanced or metastatic urothelial cancer who have previously received a platinum-	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	15/08/2022
Padcev®	containing chemotherapy and a programmed death receptor-1 or programmed death-ligand 1 inhibitor.		
SMC2505	receptor i or programmed death ligand i limbtor.		
Entrectinib	Monotherapy for the treatment of adult patients with ROS1-positive, advanced non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC) not previously treated with ROS1	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	19/04/2021
Rozlytrek®	inhibitors.		
SMC2294			
Entrectinib	Monotherapy for the treatment of adult and paediatric patients 12 years of age and older with solid tumours expressing a neurotrophic tyrosine	Not routinely available as local implementation plans are being developed or ADTC is waiting for	19/04/2021
Rozlytrek®	receptor kinase (NTRK) gene fusion, - who have a disease that is locally advanced,	further advice from local clinical experts - Decision expected by:	
SMC2295	metastatic or where surgical resection is likely to result in severe morbidity, and - who have not received a prior NTRK inhibitor - who have no satisfactory treatment options	31/08/2021	

11 October 2024 Page 87 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision D	ate of decision
Enzalutamide	Treatment of adults with metastatic hormone- sensitive prostate cancer (mHSPC) in combination with androgen deprivation therapy (ADT)	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	21/02/2022
Xtandi®			
SMC2400			
Enzalutamide	The treatment of adult men with high-risk non- metastatic castration-resistant prostate cancer (CRPC).	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	07/10/2019
Xtandi®	(Ord O).	Wilderiand	
SMC2195			
Enzalutamide	Treatment of adult men with metastatic castration- resistant prostate cancer (mCRPC) who are asymptomatic or mildly symptomatic after failure of	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	18/04/2016
Xtandi	androgen deprivation therapy in whom chemotherapy is not yet clinically indicated.		
1066/15	onemotive apy to not yet difficulty indicated.		
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1066_15_en	zalutamide_Xtandi/Briefing_note_enzalutamide_Xtandi_	IRP
epcoritamab	Monotherapy for the treatment of adult patients with relapsed or refractory (R/R) diffuse large B-cell lymphoma (DLBCL) after two or more lines of	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	07/10/2024
Tepkinly®	systemic therapy.		
SMC2632			

11 October 2024 Page 88 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Epoetin Alfa	Treatment of symptomatic anaemia (haemoglobin concentration of ≤10g/dL) in adults with low- or intermediate-1-risk primary myelodysplastic	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	29/04/2019
Eprex®	syndromes (MDS) who have low serum erythropoietin (<200 mU/mL).		
SMC2164	, ((, -		
Eptinezumab	Prophylaxis of migraine in adults who have at least 4 migraine days per month.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	20/02/2023
Vyepti®			
SMC2547			
Erenumab	The prophylaxis of migraine in adults who have at least four migraine days per month.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	29/04/2019
Aimovig®			
SMC2134			
Eribulin	Treatment of adult patients with unresectable liposarcoma who have received prior anthracycline containing therapy (unless unsuitable) for	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	07/10/2019
Halaven®	advanced or metastatic disease.	NITOGODIATIO	
SMC2231			

11 October 2024 Page 89 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Eribulin (mesilate)	Treatment of adults with locally advanced or metastatic breast cancer who have progressed after at least one chemotherapeutic regimen for	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	18/04/2016
Halaven®	advanced disease. Prior therapy should have included an anthracycline and a taxane in either		
1065/15	the adjuvant or metastatic setting unless patients were not suitable for these treatments.		
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1065_15_eri	<u>ibulin_Halaven/Briefing_note_eribulin_Halaven_Res</u>	submission
Erlotinib, Gefitinib	Non-small cell lung cancer post chemotherapy	Routinely available in line with national guidance	22/02/2016
TA374			
Ertugliflozin	In adults aged 18 years and older with type 2 diabetes mellitus as an adjunct to diet and exercise to improve glycaemic control:	Routinely available in line with national guidance	25/02/2019
Steglatro®	-As monotherapy in patients for whom the use of metformin is considered inappropriate due to		
SMC2102	intolerance or contraindicationsIn addition to other medicinal products for the treatment of diabetes.		
Esketamine	In combination with a selective serotonin reuptake inhibitor (SSRI) or serotonin-norepinephrine reuptake inhibitor (SNRI), for adults with treatment-	Not routinely available as local clinical experts do not wish to add the medicine to the Formulary at	19/08/2024
Spravato®	resistant Major Depressive Disorder, who have not responded to at least two different treatments with	this time or there is a local preference for alternative	
SMC2258	antidepressants in the current moderate to severe depressive episode.	medicine(s)	

11 October 2024 Page 90 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Esketamine	Co-administered with oral antidepressant therapy, in adults with a moderate to severe episode of Major Depressive Disorder, as acute short-term	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	12/12/2022
Spravato®	treatment, for the rapid reduction of depressive symptoms, which according to clinical judgement		
SMC2539	constitute a psychiatric emergency.		
Eslicarbazepine acetate	Adjunctive therapy in adolescents and children aged above 6 years with partial-onset seizures with or without secondary generalisation.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	29/04/2019
Zebinix®	or mineur edecinaary generalications		
SMC2087			
Eslicarbazepine acetate	As monotherapy in the treatment of partial-onset seizures, with or without secondary generalisation, in adults with newly diagnosed epilepsy.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	11/06/2018
Zebinix ®	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		
SMC2090			
Estetrol	Oral contraception	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in	20/02/2023
Drovelis®		NHSScotland	
SMC2564			

11 October 2024 Page 91 of 231

Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision Date	e of decision
: continuous combined hormone replacement therapy (HRT) for estrogen deficiency symptoms in postmenopausal women with intact uterus and with at least 12 months since last menses. The	Routinely available in line with national guidance	10/10/2022
experience in treating women older than 65 years is limited		
io infinied.		
Treatment of secondary hyperparathyroidism (HPT) in adult patients with chronic kidney disease (CKD) on haemodialysis therapy.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	23/10/2017
(γ γ		
nttp://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/etelcalcetide_Parsabiv	FINAL_August_2017_amended_030917_for_website.pdf	
treatment of severe and moderately severe haemophilia B (congenital factor IX deficiency) in adult patients without a history of factor IX	Not routinely available as local implementation plans are being developed or ADTC is waiting for	07/10/2024
inhibitors.	further advice from local clinical	
	09/12/2024	
Treatment of patients 16 years of age and older with moderately to severely active ulcerative colitis	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	17/06/2024
response, or were intolerant to either conventional		
merapy, or a biological agent.		
: t a e i	continuous combined hormone replacement therapy (HRT) for estrogen deficiency symptoms in postmenopausal women with intact uterus and with lat least 12 months since last menses. The experience in treating women older than 65 years is limited. Treatment of secondary hyperparathyroidism (HPT) in adult patients with chronic kidney disease (CKD) on haemodialysis therapy. Ittp://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/etelcalcetide_Parsabive treatment of severe and moderately severe naemophilia B (congenital factor IX deficiency) in adult patients without a history of factor IX nhibitors. Treatment of patients 16 years of age and older with moderately to severely active ulcerative colitis (UC) who have had an inadequate response, lost	continuous combined hormone replacement therapy (HRT) for estrogen deficiency symptoms in postmenopausal women with intact uterus and with at least 12 months since last menses. The experience in treating women older than 65 years is limited. Treatment of secondary hyperparathyroidism (HPT) in adult patients with chronic kidney disease (CKD) on haemodialysis therapy. Treatment of severe and moderately severe maemophilia B (congenital factor IX deficiency) in adult patients without a history of factor IX nhibitors. Final Market Parabiv Final August 2017 amended 030917 for website.pdf (aveleped or ADTC is waiting for further advice from local clinical experts - Decision expected by: 09/12/2024 Final Market Parabiv Final August 2017 amended 030917 for website.pdf (aveleped or ADTC is waiting for further advice from local clinical experts - Decision expected by: 09/12/2024 Final Market Parabiv Final August 2017 amended 030917 for website.pdf (aveleped or ADTC is waiting for further advice from local clinical experts - Decision expected by: 09/12/2024 Final Market Parabiv Final August 2017 amended 030917 for website.pdf (aveleped or ADTC is waiting for further advice from local clinical experts - Decision expected by: 09/12/2024 Final Market Parabiv Final August 2017 amended 030917 for website.pdf (aveleped or ADTC is waiting for further advice from local clinical experts - Decision expected by: 09/12/2024 Final Market Parabiv Final August 2017 amended 030917 for website.pdf (aveleped or ADTC is waiting for further advice from local clinical experts - Decision expected by: 09/12/2024

11 October 2024 Page 92 of 231

Treatment of unreceptable or metastatic well		
Treatment of unresectable or metastatic, well-differentiated (Grade 1 or Grade 2) non-functional neuroendocrine tumours of gastrointestinal or lung	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	20/02/2017
origin in adults with progressive disease.		
http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1215_17_eventure.	erolimus_Afinitor/everolimus_Afinitor_NETs	
Adjunctive treatment of patients aged two years and older whose refractory partial-onset seizures, with or without secondary generalisation, are	Routinely available in line with national guidance	11/06/2018
associated with tuberous sclerosis complex (TSC).		
Prophylaxis of organ rejection in adult patients at low to moderate immunological risk receiving an	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in	11/12/2017
allogeriic renai transpiant.	Ni 133cottariu	
negative advanced breast cancer, in combination	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	18/04/2016
without symptomatic visceral disease after		
aromatase inhibitor.		
http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Briefing_Note/Briefing	ng_Note	
	neuroendocrine tumours of gastrointestinal or lung origin in adults with progressive disease. http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1215_17_ever Adjunctive treatment of patients aged two years and older whose refractory partial-onset seizures, with or without secondary generalisation, are associated with tuberous sclerosis complex (TSC). Prophylaxis of organ rejection in adult patients at low to moderate immunological risk receiving an allogenic renal transplant. Treatment of hormone receptor-positive, HER2/neu negative advanced breast cancer, in combination with exemestane, in postmenopausal women without symptomatic visceral disease after recurrence or progression following a non-steroidal aromatase inhibitor.	neuroendocrine tumours of gastrointestinal or lung origin in adults with progressive disease. http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1215_17_everolimus_Afinitor/everolimus_Afinitor_NETs Adjunctive treatment of patients aged two years and older whose refractory partial-onset seizures, with or without secondary generalisation, are associated with tuberous sclerosis complex (TSC). Prophylaxis of organ rejection in adult patients at low to moderate immunological risk receiving an allogenic renal transplant. Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland NHSScotland Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance or regional guidance

11 October 2024 Page 93 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Everolimus and Sunitinib	Unresectable or metastatic neuroendocrine tumours in people with progressive disease	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	28/08/2017
MTA 449			
	https://www.nice.org.uk/guidance/ta449		
Evolocumab Repatha	In adults with established atherosclerotic cardiovascular disease (myocardial infarction, stroke or peripheral arterial disease) to reduce cardiovascular risk by lowering LDL-C levels, as an	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	10/12/2018
•	adjunct to correction of other risk factors:		
SMC2133	 in combination with the maximum tolerated dose of a statin with or without other lipid-lowering therapies or, alone or in combination with other lipid-lowering therapies in patients who are statin-intolerant, or for whom a statin is contraindicated. 		
Evolocumab	In adults with primary hypercholesterolaemia or mixed dyslipidaemia or in adults and adolescents aged 12 years and over with homozygous familial	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	13/06/2016
Repatha® PFS	hypercholesterolaemia (see SMC advice for full details of indication)		
1148/16			

11 October 2024 Page 94 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Evolocumab	In adults with primary hypercholesterolaemia (heterozygous familial hypercholesterolaemia and non-familial) or mixed dyslipidaemia, as an adjunct	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	20/02/2017
Repatha®	to diet: [1] in combination with a statin or statin with other lipid lowering therapies in patients unable to		
1148/16	reach low density lipoprotein-cholesterol (LDL-C) goals with the maximum tolerated dose of a statin or, [2] alone or in combination with other lipid-lowering therapies in patients who are statin-intolerant, or for whom a statin is contraindicated.		
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1148_16_ev	volocumab_Repatha/evolocumab_Repatha_Resub	
Fampridine	For the improvement of walking in adult patients with multiple sclerosis (MS) with walking disability (EDSS [expanded disability status scale] 4 to 7).	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	12/12/2016
Fampyra®	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
789/12			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/789_12_fam	npridine_Fampyra/fampridine_Fampyra	
Fampridine	Improvement of walking in adult patients with multiple sclerosis with walking disability (EDSS [expanded disability status scale] 4-7).	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	09/08/2021
Fampyra®	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		
SMC2253			

11 October 2024 Page 95 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Fampridine	For the improvement of walking in adult patients with multiple sclerosis with walking disability (EDSS [expanded disability status scale] 4-7).	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	10/12/2018
Fampyra			
SMC2107			
Faricimab	Treatment of adult patients with visual impairment due to diabetic macular oedema (DMO)	Routinely available in line with national guidance	12/12/2022
Vabysmo®			
SMC2499			
faricimab	Treatment of adult patients with visual impairment due to macular oedema secondary to retinal vein occlusion (branch RVO or central RVO)	Not routinely available as local implementation plans are being developed or ADTC is waiting for	07/10/2024
Vabysmo	occiusion (branch tvo or central tvo)	further advice from local clinical	
SMC 2685		experts - Decision expected by: 09/12/2024	
Faricimab	Treatment of adult patients with neovascular (wet) age-related macular degeneration (nAMD).	Routinely available in line with national guidance	12/12/2022
Vabysmo®			
SMC2512			

11 October 2024 Page 96 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Febuxostat	Prevention and treatment of hyperuricaemia in adult patients undergoing chemotherapy for haematologic malignancies at intermediate to high	Routinely available in line with national guidance	13/06/2016
Adenuric®	risk of Tumour Lysis Syndrome (TLS).		
1153/16			
Fedratinib	Treatment of disease-related splenomegaly or symptoms in adult patients with primary myelofibrosis, post polycythaemia vera	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	13/06/2022
Inrebic®	myelofibrosis or post essential thrombocythaemia myelofibrosis who are Janus Associated Kinase		
SMC2462	(JAK) inhibitor naïve or have been treated with ruxolitinib.		
Fentanyl	Management of acute moderate to severe post- operative pain in adult patients	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	12/12/2016
lonsys®		MISSCOLIANG	
1207/16			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1207_16_fe	entanyl_lonsys/fentanyl_lonsys_Non_Submission	
Ferric maltol	in adults for the treatment of iron deficiency [in patients with IBD]	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	20/02/2023
Feraccru®		14 10000tiana	
SMC2500			

11 October 2024 Page 97 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Ferric maltol	Treatment of iron deficiency anaemia (IDA) in adult patients with inflammatory bowel disease (IBD).	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	12/12/2016
Feraccru®			
1202/16			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1202_16_fer	ric_maltol_Feraccru/ferric_maltol_Feraccru	
fezolinetant	Treatment of moderate to severe vasomotor symptoms (VMS) associated with menopause.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	19/08/2024
Veoza®		Milosoottana	
SMC2702			
Filgotinib	for the treatment of moderate to severe active rheumatoid arthritis in adult patients who have responded inadequately to, or who are intolerant to	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	10/10/2022
Jyseleca®	one or more disease-modifying anti-rheumatic drugs (DMARDs). Filgotinib may be used as		
SMC2475	monotherapy or in combination with methotrexate.		
Filgotinib	Treatment of moderate to severe active rheumatoid arthritis in adult patients who have responded inadequately to, or who are intolerant to one or	Routinely available in line with national guidance	18/10/2021
Jyseleca®	more disease-modifying anti-rheumatic drugs (DMARDs). Filgotinib may be used as		
SMC2365	monotherapy or in combination with methotrexate (MTX).		

11 October 2024 Page 98 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Filgotinib	Treatment of adult patients with moderately to severely active ulcerative colitis (UC) who have had an inadequate response with, lost response to, or	Routinely available in line with national guidance	13/06/2022
Jyseleca®	were intolerant to either conventional therapy or a biologic agent.		
SMC2467			
Finerenone	Treatment of chronic kidney disease (stage 3 and 4 with albuminuria) associated with type 2 diabetes in adults.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	12/12/2022
Kerendia®	in addition		
SMC2486			
Fluocinolone acetonide	Prevention of relapse in recurrent non-infectious uveitis affecting the posterior segment of the eye.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	26/10/2020
lluvien®			
SMC2260			
Fluticasone and Formoterol	for the regular treatment of asthma where the use of a combination product [an inhaled corticosteroid (ICS) and a long-acting β2-agonist (LABA)] is	Not routinely available as local clinical experts do not wish to add the medicine to the Formulary at	11/06/2018
Flutiform k-haler®	appropriate:For patients not adequately controlled with ICS as	this time or there is a local preference for alternative	
SMC2016	'as required' inhaled short-acting β2-agonist or - For patients already adequately controlled on both ICS and a LABA	medicine(s)	
	https://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/media/3468/fluticasone-propiona	te-flutiform-k-haler-abb-final-may-2018-for-website.p	<u>df</u>

11 October 2024 Page 99 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Fluticasone, Umeclidinium, Vilanterol	Maintenance treatment in adult patients with moderate to severe chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD) who are not adequately treated by a combination of an inhaled corticosteroid and a	Routinely available in line with national guidance	26/02/2018
Trelegy® Ellipta®	long-acting β2-agonist.		
1303/18			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/fluticasone_furoate_Tr	relegy_Ellipta_Abbreviated_FINAL_Jan_2018_for_we	bsite.pdf
Follitropin delta	Controlled ovarian stimulation for the development of multiple follicles in women undergoing assisted reproductive technologies such as an in vitro	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	28/08/2017
Rekovelle®	fertilisation or intracytoplasmic sperm injection cycle.		
1269/17	oyolo.		
	$\underline{\text{http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/follitropin_Rekovelle_N}$	Non_Sub_FINAL_July_2017_for_website.pdf	
follitropin delta	Controlled ovarian stimulation for the development of multiple follicles in women undergoing assisted reproductive technologies (ART) such as an in vitro	Not routinely available as local clinical experts do not wish to add the medicine to the Formulary at	07/10/2024
Rekovelle®	fertilisation (IVF) or intracytoplasmic sperm injection (ICSI) cycle.	this time or there is a local preference for alternative	
SMC2670		medicine(s)	
Formoterol/	Maintenance treatment in adult patients with	Routinely available in line with	19/04/2021
Glycopyrronium/ Budesonide	moderate to severe chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD) who are not adequately treated by a combination of an inhaled corticosteroid and a	national guidance	
Trixeo® Aerosphere	long-acting beta2-agonist or combination of a long- acting beta2-agonist and a long-acting muscarinic		
SMC2321	antagonist.		

11 October 2024 Page 100 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Fosaprepitant	prevention of nausea and vomiting associated with highly and moderately emetogenic cancer chemotherapy in paediatric patients aged 6 months	Routinely available in line with national guidance	25/02/2019
Ivemend	to 17 years. Fosaprepitant is given as part of a combination		
SMC2108	therapy.		
Fosfomycin trometamol	Treatment of acute lower uncomplicated urinary tract infections, caused by pathogens sensitive to fosfomycin in adult and adolescent females and	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	10/10/2016
Monuril®	prophylaxis in diagnostic and surgical transurethral procedures.		
1163/16	procedures.		
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/fosfomycin_trometame	ol Monuril Abbreviated FINAL June 2016 for websi	te.pdf
foslevodopa-foscarbidopa	Treatment of advanced levodopa-responsive Parkinson's disease with severe motor fluctuations and hyperkinesia or dyskinesia when available	Routinely available in line with national guidance	22/04/2024
Produodopa®	combinations of Parkinson medicinal products have not given satisfactory results.		
SMC2574	nave not given eatheractory results.		
Fostamatinib	Treatment of chronic immune thrombocytopenia (ITP) in adult patients who are refractory to other treatments	Routinely available in line with national guidance	19/04/2021
Tavlesse®			
SMC2300			

11 October 2024 Page 101 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Fostemsavir	In combination with other antiretrovirals for the treatment of adults with multidrug resistant HIV-1 infection for whom it is otherwise not possible to	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	09/08/2021
Rukobia®	construct a suppressive anti-viral regimen.		
SMC2389			
Fremanezumab	Prophylaxis of migraine in adults who have at least four migraine days per month.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	14/12/2020
Ajovy®			
SMC2226		10/08/2020	
Fulvestrant	Treatment of postmenopausal women with oestrogen receptor positive, locally advanced or metastatic breast cancer for disease relapse on or	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	22/02/2016
Faslodex®	after adjuvant anti-oestrogen therapy, or disease progression on therapy with an anti-oestrogen.		
114/04			
Fulvestrant	Treatment of oestrogen receptor positive, locally advanced or metastatic breast cancer in postmenopausal women not previously treated with	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	11/12/2017
Faslodex®	endocrine therapy.		
1294/17			

11 October 2024 Page 102 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Galcanezumab	Prophylaxis of migraine in adults who have at least 4 migraine days per month.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	19/04/2021
Emgality®			
SMC23213			
Gasdegib	In combination with low-dose cytarabine, for the treatment of newly diagnosed de novo or secondary acute myeloid leukaemia (AML) in adult	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	19/04/2021
Daurismo®	patients who are not candidates for standard induction chemotherapy.	TH 10000 Idila	
SMC2341	made and memorapy.		
Gemtuzumab ozogamicin	Combination therapy with daunorubicin and cytarabine for the treatment of patients age 15 years and above with previously untreated, de	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	08/10/2018
Mylotarg®	novo CD33 positive acute myeloid leukaemia (AML), except acute promyelocytic leukaemia		
SMC2089	(APL).		
Genvoya®	Treatment of adults and adolescents (aged 12 years and older with body weight at least 35kg) infected with human immunodeficiency virus-1	Routinely available in line with national guidance	13/06/2016
Genvoya®	(HIV-1) without any known mutations associated with resistance to the integrase inhibitor class,		
1142/16	emtricitabine or tenofovir.		

11 October 2024 Page 103 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Gilteritinib	as monotherapy for the treatment of adult patients who have relapsed or refractory acute myeloid leukaemia with a FLT3 mutation.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	31/08/2020
Xospata®			
SMC2252			
Givosiran	Treatment of acute hepatic porphyria in adults and adolescents aged 12 years and older.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	13/06/2022
Givlaari®		Ni 100cottanu	
SMC2470			
Glecaprevir with Pibrentasvir	Treatment of chronic hepatitis C virus (HCV) infection in adults	Routinely available in line with national guidance	11/12/2017
Maviret®			
1278/17			
Glibenclamide	Treatment of neonatal diabetes mellitus, for use in newborns, infants and children.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	07/10/2019
Amglidia®		INI ISSCULIANU	
SMC2237			

11 October 2024 Page 104 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
glofitamab	Monotherapy for the treatment of adult patients with relapsed or refractory (R/R) diffuse large B-cell lymphoma (DLBCL), after two or more lines of	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	07/10/2024
Columvi®	systemic therapy.		
SMC2614			
Glycerol Phenylbutyrate	For use as adjunctive therapy for chronic management of adult and paediatric patients ≥2 months of age with urea cycle disorders (UCDs)	Routinely available in line with national guidance	13/08/2018
Ravicti®	who cannot be managed by dietary protein restriction and/or amino acid supplementation		
1342/18	alone.		
	https://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/media/3649/glycerol-phenylbutyr	ate-ravict-final-july-2018-for-website.pdf	
Glycopyrronium	Symptomatic treatment of severe sialorrhoea (chronic pathological drooling) in children and adolescents aged 3 years and older with chronic	Routinely available in line with national guidance	23/10/2017
Sialanar®	neurological disorders.		
1254/17			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/glycopyrronium_brom	ide_Sialanar_Abbreviated_FINAL_June_2017_for_v	website.pdf
Glycopyrronium / Formoterol fumarate	Maintenance bronchodilator treatment to relieve symptoms in adult patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	14/06/2021
Bevespi Aerosphere®			
SMC2377			

11 October 2024 Page 105 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
glycopyrronium/formoterol fumarate	As a maintenance bronchodilator treatment to relieve symptoms in adult patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD).	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	22/04/2024
Bevespi Aerosphere®			
SMC2652			
Golimumab	Treatment of adults with severe, active non- radiographic axial spondyloarthritis with objective signs of inflammation as indicated by elevated C-	Routinely available in line with national guidance	22/02/2016
Simponi®	reactive protein (CRP) and/or magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) evidence, who have had an		
1124/16	inadequate response to, or are intolerant to non- steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAIDs).		
Golimumab	In combination with methotrexate for the treatment of polyarticular juvenile idiopathic arthritis in children 2 years of age and older who have	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	10/06/2019
Simponi®	responded inadequately to previous therapy with methotrexate	TH 10000 Idilu	
SMC2203	methoticate		
Golimumab	In combination with methotrexate for the treatment of polyarticular juvenile idiopathic arthritis in children with a body weight of at least 40 kg, who	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	10/10/2016
Simponi®	have responded inadequately to previous therapy with methotrexate.	Wildestand	
1199/16	with methodexate.		
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/golimumab_Simponi	Non Sub_FINAL_Sept_2016_for_website.pdf	

11 October 2024 Page 106 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Guanfacine	Treatment of attention deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD) in children and adolescents 6 to 17 yrs old for whom stimulants are not suitable, not tolerated	Routinely available in line with national guidance	18/04/2016
Intuniv®	or have been shown to be ineffective. Treatment must be used as part of a comprehensive ADHD		
1123/16	treatment programme, typically including psychological, educational and social measures.		
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1123_16_gu	anfacine_hydrochloride_Intuniv/Briefing_note_guan	facine_hydrochloride_Int
Guselkumab	Treatment of moderate to severe plaque psoriasis in adults who are candidates for systemic therapy.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	09/12/2019
Tremfya®			
1340/18		31/12/2018	
Guselkumab	alone or in combination with methotrexate (MTX) for the Treatment of active psoriatic arthritis in adult patients who have had an inadequate	Routinely available in line with national guidance	09/08/2021
Tremfya®	response or who have been intolerant to a prior disease-modifying antirheumatic drug (DMARD)		
SMC2360	therapy.		
Human alpha1-proteinase inhibitor	Maintenance treatment, to slow the progression of emphysema in adults with documented severe alpha1-proteinase inhibitor (A1-PI) deficiency.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	22/08/2016
Respreeza®			
1157/16			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1157_16_hu	man_alpha_1_proteinase_inhibitor_Respreeza/hum	nan_alpha_1_proteinase

11 October 2024 Page 107 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Human Corneal Epithelial Stem Cells	Treatment of adult patients with moderate to severe limbal stem cell deficiency (defined by the presence of superficial corneal neovascularisation in at least two corneal quadrants, with central	Routinely available in line with national guidance	26/10/2020
Holoclar®	corneal involvement, and severely impaired visual acuity), unilateral or bilateral, due to physical or		
SMC2261	chemical ocular burns.		
Hydrocortisone	Replacement therapy of adrenal insufficiency in infants, children and adolescents (from birth to <18 years old).	Routinely available in line with national guidance	25/02/2019
Alkindi®	you oy.		
SMC2088			
Hydrocortisone	Treatment of adrenal insufficiency in adults	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	12/12/2016
Plenadren®		Ni ioocotianu	
848/12			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/848_12_hyd	rocortisone Plenadren/hydrocortisone Plenadren	
Hydrocortisone	Treatment of congenital adrenal hyperplasia (CAH) in adolescents aged 12 years and over and adults.		13/06/2022
Efmody®		14 15 Coulding	
SMC2414			

11 October 2024 Page 108 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Hyoscine hydrobromide	Antispasmodic for irritable bowel syndrome		22/08/2016
Ibrutinib	As a single agent for the treatment of adult patients with Waldenström's macroglobulinaemia who have received at least one prior therapy, or in first line	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	09/12/2019
Imbruvica® SMC2245	treatment for patients unsuitable for chemo- immunotherapy.	NHSScotland	
Ibrutinib	In combination with rituximab for the treatment of adult patients with previously untreated chronic	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in	13/06/2022
Imbruvica®	lymphocytic leukaemia.	NHSScotland	
SMC2485			
Ibrutinib Imbruvica®	As a single agent for the treatment of adult patients with Waldenström's macroglobulinaemia (WM) who have received at least one prior therapy, or in first-line treatment for patients unsuitable for	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	13/12/2021
SMC2387	chemo-immunotherapy.		

11 October 2024 Page 109 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Ibrutinib	In combination with venetoclax for the treatment of adult patients with previously untreated chronic lymphocytic leukaemia (CLL).	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	09/10/2023
Imbruvica®	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
SMC2543			
Ibrutinib	Treatment of adult patients with chronic lymphocytic leukaemia (CLL) who have received at least one prior therapy, or in first line in the	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	22/08/2016
Imbruvica®	presence of 17p deletion or TP53 mutation in patients unsuitable for chemo-immunotherapy.		
1151/16	patiente anoditable lei oriente inimariotriciapy.		
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1151_16_ibr	rutinib_Imbruvica_CLL/ibrutinib_Imbruvica_CLL	
Ibrutinib	In combination with obinutuzumab for the treatment of adult patients with previously untreated chronic lymphocytic leukaemia.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	09/12/2019
Imbruvica®	,		
SMC2244			
Ibrutinib	As a single agent for the treatment of adult patients with previously untreated chronic lymphocytic leukaemia (who do not have 17p deletion or TP53	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	11/12/2017
Imbruvica®	mutation).	THIOGOGIANA	
1289/17			

11 October 2024 Page 110 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Ibrutinib	Treatment of adult patients with chronic lymphocytic leukaemia (CLL) who have received at least one prior therapy.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	24/04/2017
Imbruvica®			
1151/16			
Ibrutinib	Treatment of adult patients with relapsed or refractory mantle cell lymphoma (MCL).	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	22/08/2016
Imbruvica®			
1150/16			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1150_16_ibi	rutinib Imbruvica MCL/ibrutinib Imbruvica MCL	
Ibrutinib	In combination with bendamustine and rituximab for the treatment of adult patients with chronic lymphocytic leukaemia who have received at least	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	19/06/2017
Imbruvica®	one prior therapy	TitleGoodiana	
1258/17			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1258_17_ibr	rutinib_Imbruvica/ibrutinib_Imbruvica_Non-submissio	<u>n</u>
Ibrutinib	in combination with rituximab for the treatment of adult patients with Waldenström's macroglobulinaemia.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	26/10/2020
Imbruvica®	9		
SMC2259			

11 October 2024 Page 111 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Icatibant acetate	Symptomatic treatment of acute attacks of hereditary angioedema (HAE) in adolescents and children aged 2 years and older, with C1-esterase-	Not routinely available as local implementation plans are being developed or ADTC is waiting for	11/06/2018
Firazyr®	inhibitor deficiency.	further advice from local clinical experts - Decision expected by:	
1332/18		21/08/2018	
icosapent ethyl	To reduce the risk of cardiovascular events in adult statin-treated patients at high cardiovascular risk with elevated triglycerides (≥1.7mmol/L) and	Routinely available in line with national guidance	21/08/2023
Vazkepa®	established cardiovascular disease, or diabetes, and at least one other cardiovascular risk factor.		
SMC2602			
Icosapent ethyl	To reduce the risk of cardiovascular events in adult statin-treated patients at high cardiovascular risk	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	19/06/2023
Vazkepa®	with elevated triglycerides (≥1.7mmol/L) and - established cardiovascular disease, or - diabetes, and at least one other cardiovascular	NHSScotland	
SMC2531	risk factor.		
Idarucizumab	Reversal of anticoagulation effect of dabigatran in adults when rapid reversal is required for emergency surgery/urgent procedures or in life-	Routinely available in line with national guidance	10/10/2016
Praxbind®	threatening or uncontrolled bleeding		
1178/16			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/idarucizumab_Praxbir	nd_FINAL_August_2016_for_website.pdf	

11 October 2024 Page 112 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Idebenone	Treatment of visual impairment in adolescent and adult patients with Leber's Hereditary Optic Neuropathy (LHON).	Routinely available in line with national guidance	19/06/2017
Raxone®			
1226/17			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/idebenone_Raxone_f	FINAL_April_2017_for_website.pdf	
Idelalisib	In combination with ofatumumab for the treatment of adult patients with chronic lymphocytic leukaemia who have received at least one prior	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	12/12/2016
Zydelig®	therapy, or first line treatment in the presence of 17p deletion or TP53 mutation in patients who are		
1212/16	not eligible for any other therapies.		
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1212_16_ide	elalisib Zydelig/idelalisib Zydelig Non Submission	
Imipenem/ cilastatin/ relabactam	Treatment of infections due to aerobic Gramnegative organisms in adults with limited treatment options.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	09/08/2021
Recarbrio®			
SMC2390			
Imipenem/ Cilastatin/ Relabactam	Treatment of: - hospital-acquired pneumonia (HAP), including ventilator associated pneumonia (VAP), in adults bacteraemia that occurs in association with, or is	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	19/04/2021
Recarbrio®	suspected to be associated with HAP or VAP, in adults.		
SMC2342	addito.		

11 October 2024 Page 113 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Imiquimod	Topical treatment of clinically typical, nonhyperkeratotic, nonhypertrophic, visible or palpable actinic keratosis of the full face or balding	Routinely available in line with national guidance	09/12/2019
Zyclara®	scalp in immunocompetent adults when other topical treatment options are contraindicated or		
SMC2211	less appropriate.		
Imlifidase	desensitisation treatment of highly sensitised adult kidney transplant patients with positive crossmatch against an available deceased donor. The use of	Routinely available in line with national guidance	10/10/2022
Idefirix®	imlifidase should be reserved for patients unlikely to be transplanted under the available kidney		
SMC2445	allocation system including prioritisation programmes for highly sensitised patients.		
Inclisiran	Treatment for adults with primary hypercholesterolaemia (heterozygous familial and non-familial) or mixed dyslipidaemia, as an adjunct	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	13/06/2022
Leqvio®	to diet: - in combination with a statin or statin with other		
SMC2358	lipid lowering therapies in patients who are unable to reach LDL-C goals with the maximum tolerated dose of a statin, or - alone or in combination with other lipid lowering therapies in patients who are statin intolerant, or for whom a statin is contraindicated.		

11 October 2024 Page 114 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Indacaterol / Glycopyrronium / Mometasone furoate	Maintenance treatment of asthma in adult patients not adequately controlled with a maintenance combination of a long-acting beta2-agonist and a high dose of an inhaled corticosteroid who experienced one or more asthma exacerbations in	Not routinely available as local clinical experts do not wish to add the medicine to the Formulary at this time or there is a local preference for alternative	14/06/2021
Enerzair Breezhaler®	the previous year.	medicine(s)	
SMC2355			
Indacaterol / Mometasone furoate	maintenance treatment of asthma in adults and adolescents 12 years of age and older not adequately controlled with inhaled corticosteroids and inhaled short-acting beta2-agonists	Not routinely available as local clinical experts do not wish to add the medicine to the Formulary at this time or there is a local	14/06/2021
Atectura Breezhaler®	and initialed short-acting betaz-agonists	preference for alternative	
SMC2356		medicine(s)	
Inotersen	Treatment of stage 1 or stage 2 polyneuropathy in adult patients with hereditary transthyretin amyloidosis (hATTR).	Routinely available in line with national guidance	12/08/2019
Tegsedi®			
SMC2188			

11 October 2024 Page 115 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Inotuzomab ozogamicin	Monotherapy for the treatment of adults with relapsed or refractory CD22-positive B cell precursor acute lymphoblastic leukaemia (ALL).	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	11/06/2018
BESPONSA®	Adult patients with Philadelphia chromosome positive relapsed or refractory B cell precursor ALL		
1328/18	should have failed treatment with at least one tyrosine kinase inhibitor.		
Insulin aspart	Treatment of diabetes mellitus in adults.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	24/04/2017
Fiasp®			
1227/17			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/insulin_aspart_Fiasp	Abbreviated_FINAL_March_2017_for_website.pdf	
Insulin degludec	Treatment of diabetes mellitus in adults	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	22/08/2016
Tresiba®			
856/13			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/856_13_ins	ulin_degludec_Tresiba/insulin_degludec_Tresiba_2r	nd_Resubmission
Insulin detemir	Treatment of diabetes mellitus in adults, adolescents and children aged 1 year and above.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	26/04/2016
Levemir®			
1126/16			

11 October 2024 Page 116 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Insulin Glargine 300 units/ml	Treatment of type 1 or type 2 diabetes mellitus in adults aged 18 years and above.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	12/12/2016
Toujeo®			
1078/15			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1078_15_ins	sulin_glargine_Toujeo/insulin_glargine_Toujeo_ABB	
Insulin glargine plus Lixisenatide	In combination with metformin for the treatment of adults with type 2 diabetes mellitus, to improve glycaemic control when this has not been provided by metformin alone or metformin combined with	Routinely available in line with national guidance	06/07/2020
Suliqua®	another oral glucose-lowering medicinal product or with basal insulin.		
SMC2235	With Basar meann.		
lpilimumab	Monotherapy for the treatment of advanced (unresectable or metastatic) melanoma in adolescents 12 years of age and older.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	18/12/2018
Yervoy®	, 3		
SMC2094			
Iron (III) isomaltoside 1000	The treatment of iron deficiency in adults with chronic kidney disease (CKD) on dialysis, when oral iron preparations are ineffective or cannot be	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	10/10/2016
Diafer®	used.		
1177/16			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/iron_isomaltoside_100	00 Diafer_FINAL_August_2016_for_website.pdf	

11 October 2024 Page 117 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Iron III isomaltoside 1000	Treatment of iron deficiency in adults with chronic kidney disease (CKD) on dialysis, when oral iron preparations are ineffective or cannot be used.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	20/02/2017
Diafer®			
1177/16			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1177_16_irc	on_isomaltoside_1000_Diafer/iron_III_isomaltoside_	1000_Diafer_Resub
Isatuximab	In combination with carfilzomib and dexamethasone, for the treatment of adult patients with multiple myeloma who have received at least	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	18/10/2021
Sarclisa®	one prior therapy.		
SMC2423			
Isatuximab	In combination with pomalidomide and dexamethasone, for the treatment of adult patients with relapsed and refractory multiple myeloma	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	19/04/2021
Sarclisa®	(RRMM) who have received at least two prior therapies including lenalidomide and a proteasome		
SMC2303	inhibitor (PI) and have demonstrated disease progression on the last therapy.		
Isavuconazole	in adults for the treatment of: -invasive aspergillosis -mucormycosis in patients for whom amphotericin	Routinely available in line with national guidance	18/04/2016
Cresemba®	B is inappropriate		
1129/16			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Briefing_Note/Briefi	ng Note	

11 October 2024 Page 118 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Ivacaftor	Treatment of patients with cystic fibrosis (CF) aged 18 years and older who have an R117H mutation in the CF transmembrane conductance regulator		12/12/2016
Kalydeco®	(CFTR) gene.	TH TOO GOLD TO	
1193/16			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1193_16_iva	acaftor_Kalydeco/ivacaftor_Kalydeco	
Ivacaftor	Treatment of children with cystic fibrosis (CF) aged 2 years and older and weighing less than 25kg who have one of the following gating (class III)		13/06/2016
Kalydeco®	mutations in the cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator (CFTR) gene: G551D,		
1134/16	G1244E, G1349D, G178R, G551S, S1251N, S1255P, S549N or S549R.		
ivacaftor, lumacaftor	treatment of cystic fibrosis (CF) in patients aged 1 year and older (granules in sachet) or 6 years and older (film-coated tablets) who are homozygous for	Routinely available in line with national guidance	07/10/2024
Orkambi®	the F508del mutation in the cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator (CFTR)		
SMC2712	gene		

11 October 2024 Page 119 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
ivacaftor, tezacaftor	In a combination regimen with ivacaftor tablets for the treatment of patients with cystic fibrosis (CF) aged 6 years and older who are homozygous for	Routinely available in line with national guidance	07/10/2024
Symkevi®	the F508del mutation or who are heterozygous for the F508del mutation and have one of the following		
SMC2711	mutations in the cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator (CFTR) gene: P67L, R117C, L206W, R352Q, A455E, D579G, 711+3A→G, S945L, S977F, R1070W, D1152H, 2789+5G→A, 3272-26A→G, and 3849+10kbC→T.		
ivacaftor, tezacaftor, elexacaftor	In a combination regimen with ivacaftor for the treatment of cystic fibrosis (CF) in patients aged 2 years to less than 6 years (granules in sachet) and 6 years and older (film-coated tablets) who have at	Routinely available in line with national guidance	07/10/2024
Kaftrio®	least one F508del mutation in the cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator (CFTR)		
SMC2713	gene.		
ivosidenib	In combination with azacitidine for the treatment of adult patients with newly diagnosed acute myeloid leukaemia (AML) with an isocitrate dehydrogenase-	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	19/08/2024
Tibsovo®	1 (IDH1) R132 mutation who are not eligible to receive standard induction chemotherapy.		
SMC2615			

11 October 2024 Page 120 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
lxazomib	In combination with lenalidomide and dexamethasone for the treatment of adult patients with multiple myeloma who have received at least	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	13/08/2018
Ninlaro®	one prior therapy.		
SMC2099			
	https://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/medicines-advice/ixazomib-ninla	aro-non-submission-smc2099/	
lxekizumab	Alone or in combination with methotrexate, is indicated for the treatment of active psoriatic arthritis in adult patients who have responded	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	25/02/2019
Taltz®	inadequately to, or who are intolerant to one or more disease-modifying anti-rheumatic drug		
SMC2097	(DMARD) therapies.	31/12/2018	
lxekizumab	Moderate to severe plaque psoriasis in adults who are candidates for systemic therapy.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	24/04/2017
Taltz®			
1223/17			

11 October 2024 Page 121 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
lxekizumab	Ankylosing spondyloarthritis (radiographic axial spondyloarthritis) Treatment of adult patients with active ankylosing spondylitis who have responded	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	13/06/2022
Taltz®	inadequately to conventional therapy. Non- radiographic axial spondyloarthritis Treatment of		
SMC2440	adult patients with active non-radiographic axial spondyloarthritis with objective signs of inflammation as indicated by elevated C-reactive protein (CRP) and/or magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) who have responded inadequately to nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAIDs).		
Lacosamide	As adjunctive therapy in the treatment of partial- onset seizures with or without secondary generalisation in adolescents and children from 4	Routinely available in line with national guidance	10/06/2019
Vimpat®	years of age with epilepsy.		
1301/18			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/lacosamide_Vimpat_	Abbreviated_FINAL_Jan_2018_for_website.pdf	
Lacosamide	As monotherapy in the treatment of partial-onset seizures with or without secondary generalisation in adult and adolescent (16-18 years) patients with	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	24/04/2017
Vimpat®	epilepsy.	THIOGOGUANA	
1231/17			

11 October 2024 Page 122 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Lacosamide	Monotherapy in the treatment of partial-onset seizures with or without secondary generalisation in adolescents and children from 4 years of age	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	23/04/2018
Vimpat®	with epilepsy.		
1324/18			
	https://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/medicines-advice/lacosamide-50	Omg-100mg-150mg-200mg-tablets-10mgml-syrup-a	nd-10mgml-solution-for-i
Lanadelumab	For the routine prevention of recurrent attacks of hereditary angioedema (HAE) in patients aged 12 years and older	Routinely available in line with national guidance	09/12/2019
Takhyzyro®	,		
SMC2206			
Latanoprost & Timolol	Reduction of intraocular pressure (IOP) in patients with open angle glaucoma and ocular hypertension who are insufficiently responsive to topical beta-	Routinely available in line with national guidance	10/06/2019
Fixapost®	blockers or prostaglandin analogues.		
SMC2159			
Ledipasvir and Sofosbuvir	Treatment of chronic hepatitis C (CHC) in adolescents aged 12 to <18 years.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	11/06/2018
Harvoni®			
1343/18		21/08/2018	
		21/00/2010	

11 October 2024 Page 123 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
lenacapavir	Film-coated tablets: in combination with other antiretroviral(s) for the treatment of adults with multidrug resistant HIV-1 infection for whom it is	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	19/08/2024
Sunlenca®	otherwise not possible to construct a suppressive anti-viral regimen, for oral loading prior to		
SMC2691	administration of long-acting lenacapavir injection Solution for injection: in combination with other antiretroviral(s) for the treatment of adults with multidrug resistant HIV-1 infection for whom it is otherwise not possible to construct a suppressive anti-viral regimen		
Lenalidomide	as monotherapy for the maintenance treatment of adult patients with newly diagnosed multiple myeloma who have undergone autologous stem	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	26/10/2020
Revlimid®	cell transplantation (ASCT).		
SMC2289			
Lenalidomide	Lenalidomide in combination with dexamethasone for the treatment of adult patients with previously untreated multiple myeloma who are not eligible for transplant and are suitable for thalidomidecontaining regimens (Routine off-patent use)	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	20/02/2023
NCMAG103	containing regiments (reduine on patent doo)		

11 October 2024 Page 124 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Lenalidomide	Monotherapy for the maintenance treatment of adult patients with newly diagnosed multiple myeloma who have undergone autologous stem	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	08/10/2018
Revlimid®	cell transplantation.		
SMC2125			
Lenalidomide	In combination with rituximab (anti-CD20 antibody) for the treatment of adult patients with previously treated follicular lymphoma (Grade 1 to 3a).	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	26/10/2020
Revlimid®	treated follocital lymphoma (Grade 1 to 5a).		
SMC2281			
Lenalidomide	As combination therapy with bortezomib and	Not routinely available as not	12/08/2019
	dexamethasone for the treatment of adult patients with previously untreated multiple myeloma who	recommended for use in NHSScotland	
Revlimid®	are not eligible for transplant.		
SMC2217			
Lenalidomide	Treatment of adult patients with relapsed or refractory mantle cell lymphoma.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	12/12/2016
Revlimid®		NHSSCOlland	
1211/16			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1211_16_ler	nalidomide_Revlimid/lenalidomide_Revlimid_non_su	<u>bmission</u>

11 October 2024 Page 125 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Lenvatinib	In combination with everolimus for the treatment of adult patients with advanced renal cell carcinoma (RCC) following one prior vascular endothelial	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	09/12/2019
Kisplyx®	growth factor (VEGF)-targeted therapy		
SMC2199			
Lenvatinib	Treatment of adult patients with progressive, locally advanced or metastatic, differentiated (papillary/follicular/Hürthle cell) thyroid carcinoma	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	10/10/2016
Lenvima®	(DTC), refractory to radioactive iodine (RAI).		
1179/16			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/lenvatinib_Lenvima_l	FINAL_Sept_2016_amended_30.09.16_for_website	pdf
Lenvatinib	As monotherapy for the treatment of adult patients with advanced or unresectable hepatocellular carcinoma who have received no prior systemic	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	29/04/2019
Lenvima®	therapy.		
SMC2138			
Lenvatinib	Treatment of adults with advanced renal cell carcinoma (RCC), in combination with pembrolizumab, as first-line treatment	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	13/06/2022
Kisplyx®	,		
SMC2476			

11 October 2024 Page 126 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Letermovir	Prophylaxis of cytomegalovirus (CMV) reactivation and disease in adult CMV-seropositive recipients [R+] of an allogeneic haematopoietic stem cell	Routinely available in line with national guidance	29/04/2019
Prevymis®	transplant (HSCT).		
SMC1338/18			
Leuprorelin acetate	Treatment in pre- and perimenopausal women with advanced breast cancer suitable for hormonal manipulation	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	19/04/2021
Prostap® 3 DCS, Prostap® SR DCS SMC2320	·		
Leuprorelin acetate	as adjuvant treatment in combination with tamoxifen or an aromatase inhibitor, of endocrine responsive early stage breast cancer in pre- and	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	19/04/2021
Prostap® SR DCS, Prostap® 3 DCS SMC2319	perimenopausal women at higher risk of disease recurrence (young age, high grade tumour, lymph node involvement). In women who have received chemotherapy, premenopausal status must be confirmed after completion of chemotherapy.		
Levofloxacin	Management of chronic pulmonary infections due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa in adult patients with cystic fibrosis.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	22/08/2016
Quinsair®	,		
1162/16			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1162_16_lev	vofloxacin_Quinsair/levofloxacin_Quinsair	

11 October 2024 Page 127 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Levofloxacin with Dexamethasone Ducressa®	Prevention and treatment of inflammation, and prevention of infection associated with cataract surgery in adults. Consideration should be given to official guidance on the appropriate use of antibacterial agents.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	12/12/2022
SMC2511	anasastana agemei		
SIVIC2511			
Levonorgestrel	Contraception for up to 5 years.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	26/02/2018
Kyleena®			
1299/18			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/levonorgestrel_Kylee	na_FINAL_Jan_2018_for_website.pdf	
Liposomal Daunorubicin/Cytarabine	The treatment of adults with newly diagnosed, therapy-related acute myeloid leukaemia (AML) or AML with myelodysplasia-related changes.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	29/04/2019
Vyxeos®			
SMC2130			
Liposomal Irinotecan	Treatment of metastatic adenocarcinoma of the pancreas, in combination with fluorouracil(5-FU)	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in	24/04/2017
Onivyde®	and leucovorin (folinic acid), in adult patients who have progressed following gemcitabine based	NHSScotland	
1217/17	therapy.		

11 October 2024 Page 128 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Liraglutide	as an adjunct to a reduced-calorie diet and increased physical activity for weight management in adult patients with an initial Body Mass Index	Routinely available in line with national guidance	24/04/2023
Saxenda®	(BMI) of: - ≥30kg/m² (obese), or		
SMC2455	 ≥27kg/m² to <30kg/m² (overweight) in the presence of at least one weight-related comorbidity such as dysglycaemia (prediabetes or type 2 diabetes mellitus), hypertension, dyslipidaemia or obstructive sleep apnoea. 		
Liraglutide	As an adjunct to a reduced-calorie diet and increased physical activity for weight management in adult patients with an initial Body Mass Index of	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	19/06/2017
Saxenda®	≥ 30kg/m² (obese), or ≥ 27kg/m² to < 30kg/m² (overweight) in the presence of at least one weight-		
1247/17	related comorbidity such as dysglycaemia (pre- diabetes or type 2 diabetes mellitus), hypertension, dyslipidaemia or obstructive sleep apnoea.		
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1247_17_lira	aglutide Saxenda/liraglutide Saxenda Non Sub	
Liraglutide	As monotherapy for the treatment of adults with type 2 diabetes mellitus to achieve glycaemic control when diet and exercise alone do not	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	10/10/2016
Victoza®	provide adequate glycaemic control in patients for whom use of metformin is considered inappropriate		
1192/16	due to intolerance or contraindications.		
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/liraglutide_Victoza_No	on_Sub_FINAL_August_2016_for_website.pdf	

11 October 2024 Page 129 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Liraglutide	as an adjunct to a reduced-calorie diet and increased physical activity for weight management in adult patients with an initial Body Mass Index	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	18/10/2021
Saxenda®	(BMI) of: - ≥30kg/m² (obese), or		
SMC2378	 ≥27kg/m² to <30kg/m² (overweight) in the presence of at least one weight-related comorbidity such as dysglycaemia (prediabetes or type 2 diabetes mellitus), hypertension, dyslipidaemia or obstructive sleep apnoea. 		
Loncastuximab tesirine	monotherapy for the treatment of adult patients with relapsed or refractory diffuse large B-cell lymphoma (DLBCL) and high-grade B-cell	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	19/08/2024
Zynlonta®	lymphoma (HGBL), after two or more lines of systemic therapy		
SMC2609	- ,		
Lorlatinib	Monotherapy for the treatment of adult patients with anaplastic lymphoma kinase (ALK)-positive advanced non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC)	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	31/08/2020
Lorviqua®	whose disease has progressed after: - alectinib or ceritinib as the first ALK tyrosine		
SMC2239	kinase inhibitor (TKI) therapy; or - crizotinib and at least one other ALK TKI		

11 October 2024 Page 130 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Lumacaftor and Ivacaftor	Treatment of cystic fibrosis in patients aged 6 years and older (tablets) and aged 2 to 5 years (granules) who are homozygous for the F508del	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	12/08/2019
Orkambi®	mutation in the cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator (CFTR) gene.		
SMC2182	3 (* /3		
Lumacaftor with ivacaftor	Treatment of cystic fibrosis (CF) in patients aged 12 years and older who are homozygous for the F508del mutation in the CF transmembrane	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	13/06/2016
Orkambi®	conductance regulator (CFTR) gene.	TH 10000tlatia	
1136/16			
lumasiran	Treatment of primary hyperoxaluria type 1 (PH1) in all age groups.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	11/12/2023
Oxlumo®		Wildestand	
SMC2639			
Lurasidone	Treatment of schizophrenia in adults aged 18 years and over	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	23/10/2017
Latuda®			
SMC 994/14			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/lurasidone Latuda	FINAL Sept 2014 amended 15.09.14 for website.	<u>odf</u>

11 October 2024 Page 131 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Lustrombopag	The treatment of severe thrombocytopenia in adult patients with chronic liver disease undergoing invasive procedures	Routinely available in line with national guidance	09/12/2019
Mulpleo®			
SMC2227			
Lutetium (177Lu) vipivotide tetraxetan	Treatment of adult patients with prostate specific membrane antigen (PSMA)-positive metastatic castration-resistant prostate cancer (mCRPC) who have been treated with androgen receptor (AR)	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	09/10/2023
Pluvicto®	pathway inhibition and taxane-based chemotherapy or who are not medically suitable for		
SMC2517	chemotherapy of who are not medically suitable for		
Lutetium oxodotreotide	Treatment of unresectable or metastatic, progressive, well differentiated (G1 and G2), somatostatin receptor positive	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	13/08/2018
Lutathera®	gastroenteropancreatic neuroendocrine tumours (GEP-NETs) in adults.		
1337/18	(GEF-INE 13) III addits.		
	https://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/media/3557/lutetium-177lu-oxode	otreotide-lutathera-final-june-2018-for-website.pdf	
Magnesium glycerophosphate	as an oral magnesium supplement for the treatment of patients with chronic magnesium loss or hypomagnesaemia as diagnosed by a doctor. Magnesium glycerophosphate is also indicated for	Routinely available in line with national guidance	23/10/2017
Neomag®	adult patients with hypomagnesaemia due to the concomitant administration of loop and thiazide		
1267/17	diuretics or other drugs which cause hypomagnesaemia.		
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/magnesium_glycerople	hosphate_Neomag_Abb_FINAL_August_2017_for_	website.pdf

11 October 2024 Page 132 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Maraviroc	In combination with other antiretroviral medicinal products for treatment-experienced adolescents and children of 2 years and older and weighing at	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	23/10/2017
Celsentri®	least 10kg infected with only CCR5-tropic HIV-1 detectable.		
1282/17			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/maraviroc_Celsentri_	Non_Sub_FINAL_Sept_2017_for_website.pdf	
Maribavir	Treatment of cytomegalovirus (CMV) infection and/or disease that are refractory (with or without resistance) to one or more prior therapies,	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	09/10/2023
Livtencity®	including ganciclovir, valganciclovir, cidofovir or foscarnet in adult patients who have undergone a		
SMC2576	haematopoietic stem cell transplant (HSCT) or solid organ transplant (SOT).		
mavacamten	Treatment of symptomatic (New York Heart Association, NYHA, class II to III) obstructive	Not routinely available as local implementation plans are being	07/10/2024
Camzyos®	hypertrophic cardiomyopathy (oHCM) in adult patients.	developed or ADTC is waiting for further advice from local clinical experts - Decision expected by:	
SMC2618		09/12/2024	
Mefenamic acid	Dysmenorrhoea and heavy menstrual bleeding	Not routinely available as local clinical experts do not wish to add	28/08/2017
Ponstan® and generic		the medicine to the Formulary at this time or there is a local preference for alternative	
N/A		medicine(s)	

11 October 2024 Page 133 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Melatonin	Treatment of insomnia in children and adolescents aged 2 to 18 years with autism spectrum disorder and / or Smith-Magenis syndrome, where sleep	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	07/10/2019
Slenyto®	hygiene measures have been insufficient.		
SMC2168			
Mepolizumab	Add-on treatment for severe refractory eosinophilic asthma in adult patients.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	13/06/2016
Nucala®			
1149/16			
Mepolizumab	Add-on treatment for adult patients with inadequately controlled hypereosinophilic	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in	13/06/2022
Nucala®	syndrome without an identifiable non-haematologic secondary cause.	NHSScotland	
SMC2488			
Mepolizumab	Add-on therapy with intranasal corticosteroids for the treatment of adult patients with severe chronic rhinosinusitis with nasal polyps for whom therapy	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	13/06/2022
Nucala®	with systemic corticosteroids and/or surgery do not		
SMC2491	provide adequate control.		

11 October 2024 Page 134 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Mepolizumab	as an add-on treatment for severe refractory eosinophilic asthma in adolescents and children aged 6 years and older	Routinely available in line with national guidance	29/04/2019
Nucala®	Ç ,		
SMC2139			
Mepolizumab	As an add-on treatment for patients aged 6 years and older with relapsing-remitting or refractory eosinophilic granulomatosis with polyangiitis	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	13/06/2022
Nucala®	(EGPA).		
SMC2490			
Mercaptamine	Treatment of corneal cystine crystal deposits in adults and children from 2 years of age with cystinosis.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	19/04/2021
Cystadrops®	oyounoolo.	TH 10000 liana	
SMC2343			
mercaptamine	treatment of proven nephropathic cystinosis. Cysteamine reduces cystine accumulation in some cells (e.g. leukocytes, muscle and liver cells) of	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	11/12/2023
Procysbi®	nephropathic cystinosis patients and, when treatment is started early, it delays the	TH 10000 Harris	
SMC2571	development of renal failure.		

11 October 2024 Page 135 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Mercaptamine	Treatment of proven nephropathic cystinosis	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	18/10/2021
Procysbi®		Nitoocolland	
SMC2374			
Mercaptamine bitartrate	For the treatment of proven nephropathic cystinosis.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	11/12/2017
Procysbi®		TH 10000 Idilla	
1272/17			
Meropenem/vaborbactam	for the treatment of the following infections in adults: - Complicated urinary tract infection (cUTI),	Routinely available in line with national guidance	26/10/2020
Vaborem®	including pyelonephritis - Complicated intra-abdominal infection (cIAI)		
SMC2278	- Hospital-acquired pneumonia (HAP), including ventilator associated pneumonia (VAP) Treatment of patients with bacteraemia that occurs in association with, or is suspected to be associated with, any of the infections listed above.		

11 October 2024 Page 136 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Metformin Glucophage SR® 1308/18	Reduction in the risk or delay of the onset of type 2 diabetes mellitus in adult, overweight patients with impaired glucose tolerance and/or impaired fasting glucose, and/or increased HbA1C who are: - at high risk for developing overt type 2 diabetes mellitus and - still progressing towards type 2 diabetes mellitus despite implementation of intensive lifestyle change for 3 to 6 months.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	26/02/2018
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/metformin_hydrochlo	ride Glucophage Non Sub FINAL Dec 2017 fo	or_website.pdf
Metreleptin Myalepta® SMC2559	As an adjunct to diet as a replacement therapy to treat the complications of leptin deficiency in lipodystrophy (LD) patients with: - confirmed congenital generalised LD (Berardinelli-Seip syndrome) or acquired generalised LD (Lawrence syndrome) in adults and children 2 years of age and above confirmed familial partial LD or acquired partial LD (Barraquer-Simons syndrome), in adults and children 12 years of age and above for whom standard treatments have failed to achieve adequate metabolic control	Routinely available in line with national guidance	11/12/2023
Mexiletine Namuscla®	Symptomatic treatment of myotonia in adult patients with non-dystrophic myotonic disorders.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	06/07/2020
SMC2241			

11 October 2024 Page 137 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Mexiletine	for the symptomatic treatment of myotonia in adult patients with non-dystrophic myotonic disorders.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	14/12/2020
Namuscla®			
SMC2241			
Micronised progesterone	In women for supplementation of the luteal phase during Assisted Reproductive Technology (ART) cycles.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	19/06/2017
Utrogestan®	cyclica.		
935/13			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/micronised_progester	one Utrogestan Vaginal FINAL April 2017 Ame	ended_12.04.17_for_websi
Micronised Progesterone	Adjunctive use with oestrogen in post-menopausal women with an intact uterus, as hormone replacement therapy (HRT).	Routinely available in line with national guidance	12/12/2022
Utrogestan®	replacement uncrapy (. ii v.).		
SMC2529			
Midazolam maleate	Treatment of prolonged, acute, convulsive seizures in children and adolescents aged 10 to less than 18 years	Routinely available in line with national guidance	01/01/2018
Epistatus® PFS	10 youro		
1279/17			

11 October 2024 Page 138 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Midostaurin	In combination with standard daunorubicin and cytarabine induction and high-dose cytarabine consolidation chemotherapy, and for patients in	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	11/06/2018
Rydapt®	complete response followed by midostaurin single agent maintenance therapy, for adult patients with		
1330/18	newly diagnosed acute myeloid leukaemia (AML) who are FMS like tyrosine kinase 3 (FLT3) mutation-positive.		
Midostaurin	Monotherapy for the treatment of adult patients with aggressive systemic mastocytosis, systemic mastocytosis with associated haematological	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	13/08/2018
Rydapt®	neoplasm, or mast cell leukaemia.		
SMC2100			
	https://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/medicines-advice/midostaurin-r	ydapt-non-submission-smc2100/	
Migalastat	Long-term treatment of adults and adolescents aged 16 years and older with a confirmed diagnosis of Fabry disease (α-galactosidase A	Routinely available in line with national guidance	12/12/2016
Galafold®	deficiency) and who have an amenable mutation.		
1196/16			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1196_16_m	nigalastat_Galafold/migalastat_Galafold	
mirikizumab	Treatment of adult patients with moderately to severely active ulcerative colitis who have had an inadequate response with, lost response to, or	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	22/04/2024
Omvoh®	were intolerant to either conventional therapy or a biologic treatment.		
SMC2650			

11 October 2024 Page 139 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Mobocertinib	As monotherapy for the treatment of adult patients with epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) exon 20 insertion mutation-positive locally advanced or	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	20/02/2023
Exkivity®	metastatic non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC), who have received prior platinum-based		
SMC2516	chemotherapy.		
Mogamulizumab	Treatment of adult patients with mycosis fungoides (MF) or Sézary syndrome (SS) who have received at least one prior systemic therapy.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	14/06/2021
Poteligeo®	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		
SMC2336			
momelotinib	Treatment of disease-related splenomegaly or symptoms in adult patients with moderate to severe anaemia who have primary myelofibrosis,	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	07/10/2024
Omjjara®	post polycythaemia vera myelofibrosis or post essential thrombocythaemia myelofibrosis and who		
SMC2636	are Janus Associated Kinase (JAK) inhibitor naïve or have been treated with ruxolitinib.		
Mosunetuzumab	Monotherapy for the treatment of adult patients with relapsed or refractory follicular lymphoma (FL) who have received at least two prior systemic	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	09/10/2023
Lunsumio®	therapies.	Ni 10000tiana	
SMC2542			

11 October 2024 Page 140 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
N/A	Skin protection against UVA and UVB rays	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	18/04/2016
Anthelios® XL SPF 50			
Formulary appeal			
Naldemedine	Treatment of opioid induced constipation (OIC) in adult patients who have previously been treated with a laxative.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	06/07/2020
Rizmoic®			
SMC2242			
Naltrexone and Bupropion	As an adjunct to a reduced-calorie diet and increased physical activity, for the management of weight in adult patients (≥18 years) with an initial	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	11/06/2018
Mysimba®	Body Mass Index (BMI) of \geq 30 kg/m ² (obese), or \geq 27 kg/m ² to $<$ 30 kg/m ² (overweight) in the	Ni 100cottanu	
SMC2086	presence of one or more weight-related co- morbidities (e.g., type 2 diabetes, dyslipidaemia, or controlled hypertension)		
Naproxen	Treatment of rheumatoid arthritis, osteoarthritis, ankylosing spondylitis, acute musculoskeletal disorders, dysmenorrhoea and acute gout in adults	Routinely available in line with national guidance	13/06/2016
Stirlescent®	, , grann arant		
1154/16			

11 October 2024 Page 141 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Necitumumab	In combination with gemcitabine and cisplatin chemotherapy for the treatment of adult patients with locally advanced or metastatic epidermal	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	22/08/2016
Portrazza®	growth factor receptor (EGFR) expressing squamous non-small cell lung cancer who have not		
1184/16	received prior chemotherapy for this condition.		
	$\underline{\text{http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1184_16_newlines.}}$	citumumab_Portrazza/necitumumab_Portrazza	
Nepafenac	Reduction in the risk of postoperative macular oedema associated with cataract surgery in diabetic patients	Routinely available in line with national guidance	24/04/2017
Nevanac®			
1228/17			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/nepafenac_Nevenac_	Abbreviated_FINAL_March_2017_for_website.pdf	
Neratinib	Extended adjuvant treatment of adult patients with early-stage hormone receptor positive HER2-overexpressed/amplified breast cancer and who	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	31/08/2020
Nerlynx®	completed adjuvant trastuzumab-based therapy less than one year ago.		
SMC2251	, ,		
Netupitant with Palonosetron	Prevention of acute and delayed nausea and vomiting associated with highly emetogenic	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	22/02/2016
Akynzeo®	cisplatin-based cancer chemotherapy and moderately emetogenic cancer chemotherapy in adult patients.		
1109/15	addit patients.		

11 October 2024 Page 142 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Nilotinib	-paediatric patients with newly diagnosed Philadelphia chromosome positive chronic myelogenous leukaemia (CML) in the chronic phase	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in e NHSScotland	23/04/2018
Tasigna ®	-paediatric patients with Philadelphia chromosome positive CML in chronic phase with resistance or		
1325/18	intolerance to prior therapy including imatinib		
	https://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/medicines-advice/nilotinib-150m	g-and-200mg-hard-capsules-tasigna-non-submissio	<u>n-132518/</u>
Nintedanib	Treatment of idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis (IPF)	Routinely available in line with national guidance	24/04/2023
Ofev®			
SMC2513			
Nintedanib	Treatment of chronic fibrosing interstitial lung diseases (ILDs) with a progressive phenotype other than idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis (IPF).	Routinely available in line with national guidance	14/06/2021
Ofev®	and indeparting painternary herodic (ii 1).		
SMC2331			
Niraparib	Monotherapy for the maintenance treatment of adult patients with advanced epithelial (FIGO Stages III or IV) high-grade ovarian, fallopian tube	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	14/06/2021
Zejula®	or primary peritoneal cancer who are in response (complete or partial) following completion of first-		
SMC2338	line platinum-based chemotherapy.		

11 October 2024 Page 143 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Niraparib tosylate monohydrate	As monotherapy for the maintenance treatment of adult patients with platinum-sensitive relapsed high grade serous epithelial ovarian, fallopian tube, or primary peritoneal cancer who are in response	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	13/08/2018
Zejula®	(complete or partial) to platinum-based chemotherapy		
1341/18	.,		
	https://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/media/3650/niraparib-tosylate-media/3650/niraparib-tosylate	onohydrate-zejula-final-july-2018-amended-240718	s-for-website.pdf
Nirmatrelvir, Ritonavir	Treatment of COVID-19 in adults who do not require supplemental oxygen and who are at increased risk for progression to severe COVID-19	Routinely available in line with national guidance	24/04/2023
Paxlovid®	more account of progression to severe contract		
SMC2557			
Nitisinone	Treatment of adult patients with alkaptonuria (AKU).	Not routinely available as not	13/12/2021
Musmone	Treatment of addit patients with alkaptonidia (Alvo).	recommended for use in NHSScotland	15/12/2021
Orfadin®		Wildocolland	
SMC2450			
Nivolumab	As monotherapy for the treatment of advanced	Not routinely available as not	12/12/2016
	renal cell carcinoma after prior therapy in adults.	recommended for use in NHSScotland	
Opdivo®			
1188/16			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1188_16_niv	rolumab_Opdivo_for_renal_cell_carcinoma/nivolum	ab_Opdivo

11 October 2024 Page 144 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Nivolumab	In combination with fluoropyrimidine- and platinum based combination chemotherapy for the first-line treatment of adult patients with HER2-negative	- Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	10/10/2022
Opdivo®	advanced or metastatic gastric, gastro- oesophageal junction or oesophageal		
SMC2458	adenocarcinoma whose tumours express PD-L1 with a combined positive score (CPS) ≥5		
Nivolumab	Monotherapy for the treatment of advanced (unresectable or metastatic) melanoma in adults.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	18/04/2016
Opdivo®		, ,	
1120/16			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1120_16_r	nivolumab_Opdivo/Briefing_note_nivolumab_Opdivo	
Nivolumab	As monotherapy, for the treatment of squamous cell cancer of the head and neck (SCCHN) in adults progressing on or after platinum-based	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	23/10/2017
Opdivo®	therapy.		
1261/17			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/nivolumab_Opdivo_	FINAL_August_2017_for_website.pdf	
Nivolumab	Nivolumab as monotherapy is indicated for the treatment of locally advanced unresectable or metastatic urothelial carcinoma in adults after	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	26/02/2018
Opdivo®	failure of prior platinum-containing therapy.	Micosoliana	
1285/18			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/nivolumab_Opvido_	FINAL_Dec_2017_for_website.pdf	

11 October 2024 Page 145 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Nivolumab	Pleural or peritoneal mesothelioma; second or subsequent line in patients whose disease has progressed on or after platinum-based chemotherapy	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	19/02/2024
NCMAG106			
Nivolumab	Monotherapy for the adjuvant treatment of adult patients with completely resected oesophageal or gastro-oesophageal junction cancer who have	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	13/06/2022
Opdivo®	residual pathologic disease following prior neoadjuvant chemoradiotherapy.		
SMC2429	necadjavani chemoradicinorapy.		
Nivolumab	Treatment of adult patients with relapsed or refractory classical Hodgkin lymphoma (cHL) after autologous stem cell transplant (ASCT) and	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	28/08/2017
Opdivo®	treatment with brentuximab vedotin.		
1240/17			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/nivolumab_Opdivo_c	CHL_FINAL_June_2017_for_website.pdf	
Nivolumab	As monotherapy for the treatment of advanced renal cell carcinoma after prior therapy in adults.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	19/06/2017
Opdivo®			
1188/16			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/nivolumab_Opdivo_F	RESUBMISSION_FINAL_May_2017_for_website.pdf	<u> </u>

11 October 2024 Page 146 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Nivolumab	In combination with ipilimumab for the treatment of advanced (unresectable or metastatic) melanoma in adults.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	12/12/2016
Opdivo®			
1187/16			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1187_16_nir	volumab_Opdivo_with_ipilimumab_for_melanoma/n	ivolumab_Opdivo
nivolumab	In combination with platinum-based chemotherapy for the neoadjuvant treatment of resectable (tumours ≥4 cm or node positive) non-small cell	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	11/12/2023
Opdivo®	lung cancer in adults.		
SMC2619			
nivolumab	In combination with cisplatin and gemcitabine for the first-line treatment of adult patients with unresectable or metastatic urothelial carcinoma.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	07/10/2024
Opdivo	uniesectable of metastatic diotricilal carcinoma.	Miloscotiand	
SMC 2726			
Nivolumab	In combination with ipilimumab for the first-line treatment of adult patients with intermediate/poorrisk advanced renal cell carcinoma (RCC).	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	10/06/2019
Opdivo®	22.2		
SMC2153			

11 October 2024 Page 147 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision D	ate of decision
Nivolumab	in combination with ipilimumab for the treatment of adult patients with mismatch repair deficient (dMMR) or microsatellite instability-high (MSI-H)	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	13/12/2021
Opdivo®	metastatic colorectal cancer after prior fluoropyrimidine-based combination chemotherapy.		
SMC2394			
Nivolumab	Treatment of locally advanced or metastatic non- squamous non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC) after prior chemotherapy in adults.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	10/10/2016
Opdivo®	,		
1180/16			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/nivolumab_Opdivo_FI	NAL_Sept_2016_FINAL_amended_150916_for_website	e.pdf
Nivolumab	Monotherapy for the treatment of advanced (unresectable or metastatic) melanoma in adults.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	22/08/2016
Opdivo®			
1120/16			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1120_16_niv	olumab_Opdivo/nivolumab_Opdivo_Resubmission	
Nivolumab	In combination with ipilimumab and 2 cycles of platinum-based chemotherapy for the first-line treatment of metastatic non-small cell lung cancer	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	21/02/2022
Opdivo®	in adults whose tumours have no sensitising EGFR mutation or ALK translocation.	23334114	
SMC2397			

11 October 2024 Page 148 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Nivolumab	In combination with ipilimumab for the first-line treatment of adult patients with unresectable advanced, recurrent or metastatic oesophageal	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	09/10/2023
Opdivo®	squamous cell carcinoma with tumour cell programmed death ligand (PD-L1) expression ≥ 1%	6	
SMC2620	p 3		
Nivolumab	Treatment of locally advanced or metastatic squamous non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC) after prior chemotherapy in adults.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	22/08/2016
Opdivo®	and processionary in addition		
1144/16			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1144_16_ni	ivolumab_Opdivo_for_metastatic_squamous_NSCL	C/nivolumab_Opdivo_for
nivolumab	Adjuvant treatment of adults and adolescents 12 years of age and older with Stage IIB or IIC melanoma	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	19/08/2024
Opdivo®	molanoma	TH TO COMMAND	
SMC2704			
Nivolumab	Monotherapy for the treatment of adult patients with unresectable advanced, recurrent or metastatic oesophageal squamous cell carcinoma	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	09/08/2021
Opdivo®	after prior fluoropyrimidine- and platinum-based		
SMC2362	combination chemotherapy.		

11 October 2024 Page 149 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Nivolumab	Monotherapy for the adjuvant treatment of adults with muscle invasive urothelial carcinoma (MIUC) with tumour cell PD-L1 expression ≥1%, who are at	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	20/02/2023
Opdivo®	high risk of recurrence after undergoing radical resection of MIUC.		
SMC2503			
Nivolumab	In combination with fluoropyrimidine- and platinum- based combination chemotherapy for the first-line treatment of adult patients with unresectable	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	19/06/2023
Opdivo®	advanced, recurrent or metastatic oesophageal squamous cell carcinoma (OSCC) with tumour cell		
SMC2519	programmed death ligand 1 (PD-L1) expression ≥1%.		
Nivolumab	Monotherapy for the adjuvant treatment of adults with melanoma with involvement of lymph nodes or metastatic disease who have undergone complete	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	10/12/2018
Opdivo®	resection.		
SMC2112			
Nivolumab	In combination with ipilimumab for the first-line treatment of adult patients with unresectable	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	21/02/2022
Opdivo®	malignant pleural mesothelioma (MPM).		
SMC2385			

11 October 2024 Page 150 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
nivolumab, relatlimab	First-line treatment of advanced (unresectable or metastatic) melanoma in adults and adolescents 12 years of age and older.	Not routinely available as local implementation plans are being developed or ADTC is waiting for	07/10/2024
Opdualag®		further advice from local clinical experts - Decision expected by:	
SMC2645		09/12/2024	
Nusinersen	Treatment of 5q spinal muscular atrophy (SMA).	Routinely available in line with national guidance	11/06/2018
Spinraza®			
1318/18			
Nusinersen	Treatment of type II and III (later onset) 5q spinal muscular atrophy (SMA)	Routinely available in line with national guidance	12/08/2019
Spinraza®			
SMC 1318/18			
Obeticholic acid	Primary biliary cholangitis (alsoknown as primary biliary cirrhosis) in combination with ursodeoxycholic acid in adults with an inadequate	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	19/06/2017
Ocaliva®	response to ursodeoxycholic acid or as monotherapy in adults unable to tolerate		
1232/17	ursodeoxycholic acid		
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/obeticholic_acid_Oca	aliva_FINAL_May_2017_Amended_170517_for_websit	e.pdf

11 October 2024 Page 151 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Obinutuzumab	In combination with chemotherapy, followed by obinutuzumab maintenance therapy in patients achieving a response, for the treatment of patients	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	08/10/2018
Gazyvaro®	with previously untreated advanced follicular lymphoma.		
SMC2015	,, ,		
Obinutuzumab	Obinutuzumab in combination with bendamustine followed by obinutuzumab maintenance is indicated for the treatment of patients with follicular	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	24/04/2017
Gazyvaro®	lymphoma who did not respond or who progressed during or up to six months after treatment with		
1219/17`	rituximab or a rituximab-containing regimen.		
Obinutuzumab	Obinutuzumab in combination with chemotherapy, followed by obinutuzumab maintenance therapy in patients achieving a response, for the treatment of	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	26/02/2018
Gazyvaro®	patients with previously untreated advanced follicular lymphoma.	THIOGOGUANA	
1286/18	Tomodian Tymphoma.		
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/obinutuzumab_Gazyv	raro_FINAL_Dec_2018_Amended_14.12.17_for_websit	e.pdf
Ocrelizumab	Treatment of adult patients with relapsing forms of multiple sclerosis (RMS) with active disease defined by clinical or imaging features.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	13/08/2018
Ocrevus®		Titlessalana	
1344/18			
	https://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/media/3603/ocrelizumab-ocrevu	s-final-june-2018-for-website.pdf	

11 October 2024 Page 152 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Ocrelizumab	Treatment of adult patients with relapsing forms of multiple sclerosis (RMS) with active disease defined by clinical or imaging features.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	09/12/2019
Ocrevus®	, 5 5		
SMC2121		01/06/2019	
Ocrelizumab	Treatment of adult patients with early primary progressive multiple sclerosis (PPMS) in terms of disease duration and level of disability, and with	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	06/07/2020
Ocrevus®	imaging features characteristic of inflammatory activity.		
SMC2223	activity.		
Odevixibat	Progressive familial intrahepatic cholestasis	Routinely available in line with national guidance	15/08/2022
Bylvay®			
SMC2411			
Oestrogens, conjugated, bazedoxifene acetate	Treatment of oestrogen deficiency symptoms in postmenopausal women with a uterus (with at least 12 months since the last menses) for whom treatment with progestin-containing therapy is not	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	20/02/2017
Duavive®	appropriate.		
1220/17			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1220_17_oe	strogens_conjugated_Duavive/oestrogens_conjuga	ted_Duavive_Non_Sub

11 October 2024 Page 153 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Ofatumumab	Treatment of adult patients with relapsed CLL in combination with fludarabine and cyclosphosphamide.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	24/04/2017
Arzerra®			
1237/17			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/ofatumumab_Arzerra	a_Non_Sub_FINAL_March_2017_for_website.pdf	
Ofatumumab	Treatment of adult patients with relapsing forms of multiple sclerosis (RMS) with active disease defined by clinical or imaging features.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	09/08/2021
Kesimpta®			
SMC2357			
Olaparib	Monotherapy for the treatment of adult patients with germline BRCA1/2-mutations, who have HER2 negative locally advanced or metastatic breast	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	13/12/2021
Lynparza®	cancer. Patients should have previously been treated with an anthracycline and a taxane in the	TH 10000tiana	
SMC2436	(neo)adjuvant or metastatic setting unless patients were not suitable for these treatments.		
Olaparib	Monotherapy for the treatment of adult patients with metastatic castration-resistant prostate cancer and BRCA1/2-mutations (germline and/or somatic)		21/02/2022
Lynparza®	who have progressed following prior therapy that included a new hormonal agent		
SMC2366		28/02/2022	

11 October 2024 Page 154 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Olaparib	Monotherapy for the maintenance treatment of adult patients with platinum-sensitive relapsed BRCA-mutated (germline and/or somatic) high	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	12/12/2016
Lynparza®	grade serous epithelial ovarian, fallopian tube, or primary peritoneal cancer who are in response		
1047/15	(complete response or partial response) to platinum-based chemotherapy.		
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1047_15_ola	aparib Lynparza/olaparib Lynparza Resubmission	
Olaparib	Monotherapy for the maintenance treatment of adult patients with germline BRCA1/2-mutations who have metastatic adenocarcinoma of the	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	13/12/2021
Lynparza®	pancreas and have not progressed after a minimum of 16 weeks of platinum treatment within		
SMC2435	a first-line chemotherapy regimen.		
Olaparib	As monotherapy or in combination with endocrine therapy for the adjuvant treatment of adult patients with germline BRCA1/2-mutations who have	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	09/10/2023
Lynparza	human epidermal growth factor receptor 2 (HER2)-		
SMC2518	negative, high risk early breast cancer previously treated with neoadjuvant or adjuvant chemotherapy		
Olaparib	Maintenance treatment of adult patients with advanced (FIGO stages III and IV) BRCA1/2-	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	09/12/2019
Lynparza®	mutated (germline and/or somatic) high-grade epithelial ovarian, fallopian tube or primary		
SMC2209	peritoneal cancer who are in response (complete or partial) following completion of first-line platinum-based chemotherapy.		

11 October 2024 Page 155 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Olaparib	Monotherapy maintenance treatment of adult patients with platinum-sensitive relapsed high-grade epithelial ovarian, fallopian tube, or primary	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	09/08/2021
Lynparza®	peritoneal cancer who are in response (complete or partial) to platinum-based chemotherapy.		
SMC			
olaparib	In combination with abiraterone and prednisone or prednisolone for the treatment of adult patients with metastatic castration resistant prostate cancer	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	19/08/2024
Lynparza®	(mCRPC) in whom chemotherapy is not clinically indicated.		
SMC2617			
Olaparib	In combination with bevacizumab for the maintenance treatment of adult patients with advanced (FIGO stages III and IV) high-grade	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	13/12/2021
Lynparza®	epithelial ovarian, fallopian tube or primary peritoneal cancer who are in response (complete or		
SMC2368	partial) following completion of first-line platinum- based chemotherapy in combination with bevacizumab and whose cancer is associated with homologous recombination deficiency (HRD) positive status defined by either a BRCA1/2 mutation and/or genomic instability.		

11 October 2024 Page 156 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Olaratumab	In combination with doxorubicin for the treatment of adult patients with advanced soft-tissue sarcoma who are not amenable to curative treatment with	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	11/12/2017
Lartruvo®	surgery or radiotherapy and who have not been previously treated with doxorubicin.		
1273/17			
Olipudase alfa	As an enzyme replacement therapy for the treatment of non-Central Nervous System (CNS) manifestations of Acid Sphingomyelinase	Routinely available in line with national guidance	22/04/2024
Xenpozyme®	Deficiency (ASMD) in paediatric and adult patients with type A/B or type B		
SMC2560	with type A/B of type B		
Olopatadine with Mometasone	in adults and adolescents 12 years of age and older for the treatment of moderate to severe nasal symptoms associated with allergic rhinitis.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	13/12/2021
Ryaltris®			
SMC2418			
Omalizumab	As add-on therapy with intranasal corticosteroids (INC) for the treatment of adults (18 years and above) with severe chronic rhinosinusitis with nasal	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	19/04/2021
Xolair®	polyps for whom therapy with INC does not provide	NH5Scolland	
SMC2344	adequate disease control.		

11 October 2024 Page 157 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Opicapone	Adjunctive therapy to preparations of levodopa / DOPA decarboxylase inhibitors in adult patients with Parkinson's disease and end-of-dose motor	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	23/10/2017
Ongentys®	fluctuations who cannot be stabilised on those combinations		
1281/17			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/opicapone_Ongentys	Non_Sub_FINAL_Sept_2017_for_website.pdf	
Opicapone	As adjunctive therapy to preparations of levodopa/DOPA decarboxylase inhibitors (DDCI) in adult patients with Parkinson's disease and end-of-	Routinely available in line with national guidance	21/02/2022
Ongentys®	dose motor fluctuations who cannot be stabilised on those combinations		
SMC2430	on those combinations		
Oritavancin	Treatment of acute bacterial skin and skin structure infections (ABSSSI) in adults.	Not routinely available as local clinical experts do not wish to add the medicine to the Formulary at	13/06/2022
Tenkasi®		this time or there is a local	
SMC2285		preference for alternative medicine(s)	
Oseltamivir	Treatment of influenza in children aged <1 year including full term neonates who present with symptoms typical of influenza, when influenza virus	Routinely available in line with national guidance	26/04/2016
Tamiflu®	is circulating in the community. Efficacy has been		
1127/16	demonstrated when treatment is initiated within two days of first onset of symptoms.		

11 October 2024 Page 158 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
osilodrostat	Treatment of endogenous Cushing's syndrome in adults	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	11/12/2023
Isturisa®			
SMC2640			
Osimertinib	Monotherapy for the adjuvant treatment after complete tumour resection in adult patients with stage IB-IIIA non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC)	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	13/12/2021
Tagrisso®	whose tumours have epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) exon 19 deletions (Ex19del) or		
SMC2383	exon 21 (L858R) substitution mutations.		
Osimertinib	As monotherapy for the first-line treatment of adult patients with locally advanced or metastatic nonsmall cell lung cancer (NSCLC) with activating	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	21/02/2022
Tagrisso®	epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) mutations		
SMC2382			
Osimertinib	Monotherapy for the first-line treatment of adult patients with locally advanced or metastatic nonsmall cell lung cancer (NSCLC) with activating	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	07/10/2019
Tagrisso®	epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) mutations		
SMC2171			

11 October 2024 Page 159 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Osimertinib	Treatment of adult patients with locally advanced or metastatic epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) T790M mutation-positive non-small-cell	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	20/02/2017
Tagrisso®	lung cancer (NSCLC).		
1214/17			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1214_17_os	simertinib_Tagrisso/osimertinib_Tagrisso	
Ospemifene	Treatment of moderate to severe symptomatic vulvar and vaginal atrophy (VVA) in postmenopausal women who are not candidates for	Routinely available in line with national guidance	07/10/2019
Senshio®	local vaginal oestrogen therapy.		
SMC2170			
Ozanimod	Treatment of adult patients with relapsing remitting multiple sclerosis (RRMS) with active disease as defined by clinical or imaging features.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	19/04/2021
Zeposia®	defined by diffical of imaging realures.		
SMC2309			
Ozanimod	for the treatment of adult patients with moderately to severely active ulcerative colitis (UC) who have	Routinely available in line with national guidance	10/10/2022
Zeposia®	had an inadequate response, lost response, or were intolerant to either conventional therapy or a		
SMC2478	biologic agent.		

11 October 2024 Page 160 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Palbociclib	Treatment of hormone receptor (HR)-positive, human epidermal growth factor receptor 2 (HER2)-negative locally advanced or metastatic breast	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	12/08/2019
Ibrance®	cancer in combination with fulvestrant in women who have received prior endocrine therapy.		
SMC2149	In pre- or perimenopausal women, the endocrine therapy should be combined with a luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LHRH) agonist.		
Palbociclib	Treatment of hormone receptor (HR)-positive, human epidermal growth factor receptor 2 (HER2)-negative locally advanced or metastatic breast	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	11/12/2017
Ibrance®	cancer (refer to SMC advice for full details of indication).		
1276/17			
Paliperidone palmitate	Maintenance treatment of schizophrenia in adult patients who are clinically stable on one-monthly paliperidone palmitate injectable product	Not routinely available as local clinical experts do not wish to add the medicine to the Formulary at	10/10/2016
Trevicta®		this time or there is a local preference for alternative	
1181/16		medicine(s)	
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/paliperidone_palmitat	e Trevicta Abb FINAL August 2016 for website.pd	<u>df</u>
Panitumumab	1st line metastatic colorectal cancer in combination with either FOLFOX or FOLFIRI: - cetuximab for EGFR-expressing, RAS wild-type	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	19/06/2017
Vectibix®	- panitumumab for RAS wild-type in		
439			
	https://www.nice.org.uk/guidance/ta439		

11 October 2024 Page 161 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Panobinostat	In combination with bortezomib and dexamethasone, for the treatment of adult patients with relapsed and/or refractory multiple myeloma	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	22/02/2016
Farydak®	who have received at least two prior regimens including bortezomib and an immunomodulatory		
1122/16	agent.		
Parathyroid hormone	As adjunctive treatment of adult patients with chronic hypoparathyroidism who cannot be adequately controlled with standard therapy alone.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	23/04/2018
Natpar ®	adoquatory controlled with standard thorapy dione.	Micoodana	
1334/18			
	https://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/medicines-advice/parathyroid-ho	rmone-natpar-nonsub-133418/	
Pasireotide	Treatment of adult patients with Cushing's disease for whom surgery is not an option or for whom surgery has failed.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	26/02/2018
Signifor®	cargory had randa.	TH 10000 MAIN	
1311/18			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/pasireotide_Signifor_N	Non_Sub_FINAL_Jan_2018_for_website.pdf	
Patiromer	Hyperkalaemia in adults	Routinely available in line with national guidance	09/08/2021
Veltassa®			
SMC2381			

11 October 2024 Page 162 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Patiromer	Treatment of hyperkalaemia in adults	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	14/12/2020
Veltassa®			
SMC2264			
Patiromer	The treatment of hyperkalaemia in adults	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	13/08/2018
Veltassa®		Wilder	
2084			
	https://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/media/3651/patiromer-sorbitex-org/ne-sorbitex-org/ne-	calcium-veltassa-final-july-2018-for-website.pdf	
Patiromer sorbitex calcium	Treatment of hyperkalaemia in adults.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	24/04/2023
Veltassa®			
SMC2568			
Patisiran	Treatment of hereditary transthyretin-mediated amyloidosis (hATTR amyloidosis) in adult patients with stage 1 or stage 2 polyneuropathy.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	10/06/2019
Onpattro®	man stage i or stage 2 polynouropathy.		
SMC2157			

11 October 2024 Page 163 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
pazopanib	Second line treatment of poor or intermediate risk advanced/metastatic renal cell carcinoma in patients who have received nivolumab in combination with ipilimumab as first line treatment	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	19/02/2024
NCMAG112			
Pegaspargase	As a component of antineoplastic combination therapy in acute lymphoblastic leukaemia (ALL) in paediatric patients from birth to 18 years, and adult	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	12/12/2016
Oncaspar®	patients.		
1197/16			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1197_16_pe	gaspargase Oncaspar /pegaspargase Oncaspar	
Pegcetacoplan	Treatment of adult patients with paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria (PNH) who are anaemic after treatment with a C5 inhibitor for at least 3	Routinely available in line with national guidance	15/08/2022
Aspaveli®	months.		
SMC2451			
pegcetacoplan	Monotherapy in the treatment of adult patients with paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria (PNH) who have haemolytic anaemia.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	07/10/2024
Aspaveli®	,		
SMC2715			

11 October 2024 Page 164 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Peginterferon alfa-2a	Treatment of hepatitis B envelope antigen (HBeAg) positive chronic hepatitis B in non-cirrhotic children and adolescents 3 years of age and older with		26/02/2018
Pegasys®	evidence of viral replication and persistently elevated serum ALT levels.		
1312/18			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/peginterferon_alfa-2a	Pegasys Non Sub FINAL Jan 2018 for website.	odf
pegunigalsidase alfa	Long-term enzyme replacement therapy in adult patients with a confirmed diagnosis of Fabry Disease (deficiency of alpha-galactosidase).	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	11/12/2023
Elfabrio®			
SMC2591			
pegunigalsidase alfa	for long-term enzyme replacement therapy in adult patients with a confirmed diagnosis of Fabry disease (deficiency of alpha-galactosidase).	Not routinely available as local implementation plans are being developed or ADTC is waiting for	07/10/2024
Elfabrio®	discase (deficiency of alpha-galactosidase).	further advice from local clinical experts - Decision expected by:	
SMC2665		09/12/2024	
Pegvisomant	Treatment of adult patients with acromegaly who have had an inadequate response to surgery and / or radiation therapy and in whom an appropriate	Routinely available in line with national guidance	11/12/2017
Somavert®	medical treatment with somatostatin analogues did not normalise IGF-1 [insulin-like growth factor 1]		
158/05	concentrations or was not tolerated.		

11 October 2024 Page 165 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
pembrolizumab	As monotherapy for adults with microsatellite instability high (MSI-H) or mismatch repair deficient (dMMR) colorectal cancer in the following settings:	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	19/08/2024
Keytruda®	- treatment of unresectable or metastatic colorectal cancer after previous fluoropyrimidine-based		
SMC2589	combination therapy. As monotherapy for the treatment of the following MSI-H or dMMR tumours in adults with: - advanced or recurrent endometrial carcinoma, who have disease progression on or following prior treatment with a platinum-containing therapy in any setting and who are not candidates for curative surgery or radiation; - unresectable or metastatic gastric, small intestine, or biliary cancer, who have disease progression on or following at least one prior therapy.		
pembrolizumab	In combination with gemcitabine and cisplatin for the first-line treatment of locally advanced unresectable or metastatic biliary tract carcinoma	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	17/06/2024
Keytruda®	in adults.	THI TO COOLIGINA	
SMC2683			
Pembrolizumab	In combination with pemetrexed and platinum chemotherapy, for the first-line treatment of metastatic non-squamous non-small cell lung	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	07/10/2019
Keytruda®	carcinoma (NSCLC) in adults whose tumours have no EGFR or ALK positive mutations.		
SMC2207	no Loi IX of ALIX positive mutations.		

11 October 2024 Page 166 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Pembrolizumab	Monotherapy for the treatment of recurrent or metastatic head and neck squamous cell carcinoma in adults whose tumours express PD-L1	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	10/12/2018
Keytruda®	with a ≥50% TPS and progressing on or after platinum-containing chemotherapy		
SMC2143			
Pembrolizumab	As monotherapy for the first-line treatment of metastatic non-small cell lung carcinoma (NSCLC) in adults whose tumours express programmed	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	28/08/2017
Keytruda	death ligand 1 (PD-L1) with a ≥50% tumour proportion score (TPS) with no epidermal growth		
1239/17	factor receptor (EGFR) or anaplastic lymphoma kinase (ALK) positive tumour mutations.		
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/pembrolizumab_Keytr	uda_FINAL_June_2017_for_website.pdf	
Pembrolizumab	As monotherapy, for the treatment of locally advanced or metastatic urothelial carcinoma in adults who are not eligible for cisplatin-containing	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	08/10/2018
Keytruda®	chemotherapy and whose tumours express PD-L1 with a combined positive score (CPS)≥10.		
1339/18			
pembrolizumab	in combination with trastuzumab, fluoropyrimidine and platinum-containing chemotherapy for the first-line treatment of locally advanced unresectable or	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	19/08/2024
Keytruda®	metastatic HER2-positive gastric or gastro- oesophageal junction adenocarcinoma in adults	Ni ioocottanu	
SMC2644	whose tumours express PD-L1 with a CPS ≥ 1.		

11 October 2024 Page 167 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Pembrolizumab	In combination with pemetrexed and platinum chemotherapy, for the first-line treatment of metastatic non-squamous non-small cell lung	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	25/02/2019
Keytruda®	carcinoma (NSCLC) in adults whose tumours have no EGFR or ALK positive mutations.		
SMC2127			
Pembrolizumab	in combination with chemotherapy, for the treatment of locally recurrent unresectable or metastatic triple-negative breast cancer in adults	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	10/10/2022
Keytruda®	whose tumours express PD-L1 with a CPS ≥ 10 and who have not received prior chemotherapy for		
SMC2460	metastatic disease.		
Pembrolizumab	In combination with lenvatinib, for the treatment of advanced or recurrent endometrial carcinoma in adults who have disease progression on or	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	10/10/2022
Keytruda®	following prior treatment with a platinum-containing therapy in any setting and who are not candidates		
SMC2474	for curative surgery or radiation.		
Pembrolizumab	Monotherapy for the treatment of adult patients with relapsed or refractory classical Hodgkin lymphoma who have failed autologous stem cell	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	23/04/2018
Keytruda®	transplant and brentuximab vedotin, or who are transplant-ineligible and have failed brentuximab		
1296/18	vedotin.		
	https://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/medicines-advice/pembrolizuma	b-keytruda-chl-fullsubmission-129618/	

11 October 2024 Page 168 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Pembrolizumab	in combination with axitinib, for the first-line treatment of advanced renal cell carcinoma in adults.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	31/08/2020
Keytruda®			
SMC2247			
Pembrolizumab	In combination with chemotherapy, with or without bevacizumab, for the treatment of persistent, recurrent, or metastatic cervical cancer in adults	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	20/02/2023
Keytruda®	whose tumours express programmed death ligand 1 (PD-L1) with a combined positive score (CPS)≥1.		
SMC2501	T (T D-ET) WILL A COMBINED POSITIVE SCORE (OF O)21.		
Pembrolizumab	As monotherapy for the adjuvant treatment of adults with renal cell carcinoma (RCC) at increased risk of recurrence following nephrectomy, or	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	10/10/2022
Keytruda®	following nephrectomy and resection of metastatic lesions.		
SMC2479	lesions.		
Pembrolizumab	Treatment of locally advanced or metastatic non- small cell lung carcinoma (NSCLC) in adults whose tumours express programmed death ligand 1 (PD-	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	20/02/2017
Keytruda®	L1) and who have received at least one prior		
1204/17	chemotherapy regimen.		
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1204_17_pe	embrolizumab_Keytruda/pembrolizumab_Keytruda	

11 October 2024 Page 169 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Pembrolizumab	In combination with chemotherapy as neoadjuvant treatment, and then continued as monotherapy as adjuvant treatment after surgery, for the treatment	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	19/06/2023
Keytruda®	of adults with locally advanced, or early stage triple- negative breast cancer (TNBC) at high risk of		
SMC2538	recurrence.		
Pembrolizumab	Monotherapy for the treatment of advanced (unresectable or metastatic) melanoma in adults. This submission relates to use in adults previously	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	12/12/2016
Keytruda®	treated with ipilimumab.		
1087/15			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1087_15_pe	mbrolizumab_Keytruda/pembrolizumab_Keytruda_R	Resub_
Pembrolizumab	Monotherapy for the treatment of locally advanced or metastatic urothelial carcinoma in adults who have received prior platinum-containing	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	26/02/2018
Keytruda®	chemotherapy.		
1291/18			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/pembrolizumab_Keytr	uda_FINAL_Jan_2018_for_website.pdf	
Pembrolizumab	as monotherapy or in combination with platinum and fluorouracil chemotherapy, for the first-line treatment of metastatic or unresectable recurrent	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	31/08/2020
Keytruda®	head and neck squamous cell carcinoma (HNSCC)		
SMC2257	in adults whose tumours express programmed cell death ligand-1 (PD-L1) with a combined positive score (CPS)≥1.		

11 October 2024 Page 170 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Pembrolizumab	Monotherapy for the treatment of adult and paediatric patients aged 3 years and older with relapsed or refractory classical Hodgkin lymphoma	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	13/12/2021
Keytruda®	who have failed autologous stem cell transplant (ASCT) or following at least two prior therapies		
SMC2380	when ASCT is not a treatment option.		
Pembrolizumab	Monotherapy for the first-line treatment of metastatic microsatellite instability-high (MSI-H) or mismatch repair deficient (dMMR) colorectal	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	18/10/2021
Keytruda®	cancer in adults.		
SMC2375			
Pembrolizumab	Monotherapy for the adjuvant treatment of adults and adolescents aged 12 years and older with Stage IIB or IIC melanoma and who have	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	24/04/2023
Keytruda®	undergone complete resection.		
SMC2526			
Pembrolizumab	In combination with carboplatin and either paclitaxel or nab-paclitaxel, for the first-line treatment of metastatic squamous non-small cell	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	07/10/2019
Keytruda®	lung cancer (NSCLC) in adults.		
SMC2187			

11 October 2024 Page 171 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Pembrolizumab	In combination with platinum and fluoropyrimidine based chemotherapy, for the first-line treatment of patients with locally advanced unresectable or	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	13/06/2022
Keytruda®	metastatic carcinoma of the oesophagus or HER-2 negative gastroesophageal junction		
SMC2420	adenocarcinoma in adults whose tumours express PD-L1 with a CPS≥10.		
Pembrolizumab	Monotherapy for the adjuvant treatment of adults with Stage III melanoma and lymph node involvement who have undergone complete	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	10/06/2019
Keytruda®	resection.		
SMC2144			
Pemetrexed	Pemetrexed in combination with cisplatin as adjuvant treatment for patients with completely resected stage IIA to IIIA non-squamous, non-small-cell lung cancer	Routinely available in line with national guidance	21/08/2023
NCMAG109			
Pemigatinib	Treatment of adults with locally advanced or metastatic cholangiocarcinoma with a fibroblast growth factor receptor 2 (FGFR2) fusion or	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	21/02/2022
Pemazyre®	rearrangement that have progressed after at least one prior line of systemic therapy.		
SMC2399	2.10 pilot milo ot opototino diorapy.		

11 October 2024 Page 172 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Pentosan Polysulfate Sodium	Treatment of bladder pain syndrome characterised by either glomerulations or Hunner's lesions in adults with moderate to severe pain, urgency and	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	09/12/2019
Elmiron®	frequency of micturition.		
SMC2194			
Perampanel	The adjunctive treatment of primary generalised tonic-clonic seizures in adult and adolescent patients from 12 years of age with idiopathic	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	12/08/2019
Fycompa®	generalised epilepsy.		
SMC2218			
Perampanel	Adjunctive treatment of primary generalised tonic- clonic seizures in adult and adolescent patients from 12 years of age with idiopathic generalised	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	10/10/2016
Fycompa®	epilepsy	Micocolland	
1200/16			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/perampanel_Fycompa	a Non_Sub_FINAL_Sept_2016_for_website.pdf	
Perampanel	for the adjunctive treatment of partial-onset seizures with or without secondarily generalised seizures in adult and adolescent patients from 12	Routinely available in line with national guidance	12/08/2019
Fycompa®	years of age with epilepsy.		
SMC2172			

11 October 2024 Page 173 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Pertuzumab	For use in combination with trastuzumab and chemotherapy in the adjuvant treatment of adult patients with HER2-positive early breast cancer at	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	07/10/2019
Perjeta®	high risk of recurrence.		
SMC2197			
Pertuzumab	for use in combination with trastuzumab and docetaxel in adult patients with HER2-positive metastatic or locally recurrent unresectable breast	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	19/06/2017
Perjeta®	cancer,who have not received previous anti-HER2 therapy or chemotherapy for their metastatic		
897/13	disease.		
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/pertuzumab_Perjeta_	2nd_Resub_FINAL_May_2017_for_website.pdf	
Pertuzumab	In combination with trastuzumab and chemotherapy in the neoadjuvant treatment of adult patients with HER2 positive, locally advanced,	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	10/12/2018
Perjeta®	inflammatory, or early stage breast cancer at high risk of recurrence.	,	
SMC2119	risk of recuirence.		
Pertuzumab	In combination with trastuzumab and chemotherapy for the neoadjuvant treatment of adult patients with human epidermal growth factor	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	18/04/2016
Perjeta®	receptor 2 (HER2)-positive, locally advanced, inflammatory, or early stage breast cancer at high		
1121/16	risk of recurrence.		
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1121_16_pe	ertuzumab_Perjeta/Briefing_note_pertuzumab_Perje	<u>eta</u>

11 October 2024 Page 174 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Pertuzumab	In combination with trastuzumab and chemotherapy for the neoadjuvant treatment of adult patients with human epidermal growth factor	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	12/12/2016
Perjeta®	receptor 2 (HER2)-positive, locally advanced, inflammatory, or early stage breast cancer at high	. W. O Gooda. Na	
1121/16	risk of recurrence.		
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1121_16_p	ertuzumab_Perjeta/pertuzumab_Perjeta_Resub	
Pertuzumab	for use in combination with trastuzumab and chemotherapy in the adjuvant treatment of adult patients with HER2-positive early breast cancer at	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	31/08/2020
Perjeta®	high risk of recurrence.		
SMC2284			
Pertuzumab	In combination with trastuzumab and docetaxel, in adult patients with HER2 positive metastatic or locally recurrent unresectable breast cancer, who	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	25/02/2019
Perjeta®	have not received previous anti HER2 therapy or chemotherapy for their metastatic disease.		
SMC2120	• •		

11 October 2024 Page 175 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Pertuzumab and trastuzumab	1) Early breast cancer (EBC) In combination with chemotherapy in: the neoadjuvant treatment of adult patients with	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	09/08/2021
Phesgo®	HER2-positive, locally advanced, inflammatory, or early stage breast cancer at high risk of recurrence		
SMC2364	- the adjuvant treatment of adult patients with HER2-positive early breast cancer at high risk of recurrence 2) Metastatic breast cancer (MBC) In combination with docetaxel in adult patients with HER2-positive metastatic or locally recurrent unresectable breast cancer, who have not received previous anti-HER2 therapy or chemotherapy for their metastatic disease.		
Phenylephrine hydrochloride, tropicamide	For use in adult patients to obtain pre-operative mydriasis or for diagnostic purposes when monotherapy is known to be insufficient.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	18/04/2016
Mydriasert®			
Formulary appeal			
Pitolisant	Treatment of narcolepsy with or without cataplexy in adults	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	20/02/2017
Wakix®		Wildowiand	
1229/17			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1229_17_pite	olisant_Wakix/pitolisant_Wakix	

11 October 2024 Page 176 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
pitolisant	Improve wakefulness and reduce excessive daytime sleepiness (EDS) in adult patients with obstructive sleep apnoea (OSA) whose EDS has	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	22/04/2024
Wakix®	not been satisfactorily treated by, or who have not tolerated, OSA primary therapy, such as		
SMC2662	continuous positive airway pressure (CPAP).		
Pixantrone	Monotherapy for the treatment of adult patients with multiply relapsed or refractory aggressive Non Hodgkin B-cell Lymphomas	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	22/02/2016
Pixuvri®	Houghin B don Lymphomae	TH 10000 dariu	
1138/16			
Polatuzumab	In combination with rituximab, cyclophosphamide, doxorubicin, and prednisone (R-CHP) for the treatment of adult patients with previously	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	19/06/2023
Polivy®	untreated diffuse large B-cell lymphoma (DLBCL).		
SMC2525		31/08/2023	
Polatuzumab vedotin	in combination with bendamustine and rituximab for the treatment of adult patients with relapsed or	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	31/08/2020
Polivy®	refractory diffuse large B-cell lymphoma who are not candidates for haematopoietic stem cell		
SMC2282	transplant.		

11 October 2024 Page 177 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
polatuzumab vedotin	In combination with bendamustine and rituximab for the treatment of adult patients with relapsed or refractory diffuse large B-cell lymphoma (DLBCL)	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	21/08/2023
Polivy®	who are not candidates for haematopoietic stem cell transplant (HSCT).		
SMC2524			
Pomalidomide	In combination with bortezomib and dexamethasone for the treatment of adult patients with multiple myeloma who have received at least	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	12/08/2019
Imnovid®	one prior treatment regimen including lenalidomide.		
SMC2219			
Ponesimod	Treatment of adult patients with relapsing forms of multiple sclerosis (RMS) with active disease defined by clinical or imaging features.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	13/06/2022
Ponvory®	defined by chinical of imaging leatures.		
SMC2384			
Potassium citrate and potassium hydrogen carbonate	for the treatment of distal renal tubular acidosis (dRTA) in adults, adolescents and children aged one year and older.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	15/08/2022
Sibnayal®			
SMC2409			

11 October 2024 Page 178 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Pralsetinib	Monotherapy for the treatment of adult patients with rearranged during transfection (RET) fusion-positive advanced non-small cell lung cancer	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	24/04/2023
Gavreto®	(NSCLC) not previously treated with a RET inhibitor	ŗ	
SMC2496			
Prasterone	Treatment of vulvar and vaginal atrophy in postmenopausal women having moderate to severe symptoms.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	09/12/2019
Intrarosa®	Severe symptoms.	Milosotianu	
SMC2255			
Prednisolone	Treatment of inflammatory bowel conditions	Not routinely available as local clinical experts do not wish to add the medicine to the Formulary at	28/08/2017
Predfoam® and generic		this time or there is a local	
N/A		preference for alternative medicine(s)	
progesterone	Prevention of preterm birth in women with a singleton pregnancy who have a short cervix (midtrimester sonographic cervix ≤25 mm) and/or a	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	11/12/2023
Utrogestan®	history of spontaneous preterm birth.		
SMC2630			

11 October 2024 Page 179 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Progesterone	In adults for luteal support as part of an Assisted Reproductive Technology (ART) treatment program in infertile women who are unable to use	Routinely available in line with national guidance	13/08/2018
Lubion®	or tolerate vaginal preparations.		
SMC2017			
	https://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/media/3560/progesterone-lubio	n-abbreviated-final-june-2018-for-website.pdf	
Progesterone	Luteal support as part of an assisted reproductive technology (ART) treatment program for infertile women	Routinely available in line with national guidance	10/10/2016
Lutigest®			
1185/16			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/progesterone_Lutige	st_FINAL_Sept_2016_for_website.pdf	
Raltegravir	In combination with other anti-retroviral medicinal products in the treatment of human immunodeficiency virus in neonates.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	13/08/2018
Isentress®	minianous neighbor with the shakes.	TH 10000 Hall	
SMC2101			
	https://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/medicines-advice/raltegravir-ise	entress-non-submission-smc2101/	
Raltegravir	In combination with other anti-retroviral medicinal products for the treatment of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV-1) infection in adults	Routinely available in line with national guidance	11/12/2017
Isentress®	and paediatric patients weighing at least 40kg.		
1280/17			

11 October 2024 Page 180 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Ramucirumab	In combination with FOLFIRI (irinotecan, folinic acid, and 5-fluorouracil) for the treatment of adult patients with metastatic colorectal cancer with	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	13/06/2016
Cyrmaza®	disease progression on or after prior therapy with bevacizumab, oxaliplatin and a fluoropyrimidine		
1156/16	,,,,		
Ramucirumab	In combination with erlotinib for the first-line treatment of adult patients with metastatic nonsmall cell lung cancer with activating epidermal	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	14/06/2021
Cyramza®	growth factor receptor (EGFR) mutations.		
SMC2291			
Ramucirumab	 In combination with paclitaxel for the treatment of adult patients with advanced gastric cancer or gastro-oesophageal junction adenocarcinoma with 	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	22/08/2016
Cyramza®	disease progression after prior platinum and fluoropyrimidine chemotherapy		
1176/16	fluoropyrimidine chemotherapy - As monotherapy for the treatment of adult patients with advanced gastric cancer or gastro- oesophageal junction adenocarcinoma with disease progression after prior platinum or fluoropyrimidine chemotherapy, for whom treatment in combination with paclitaxel is not appropriate		
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1176_16_ra	mucirumab_Cyramza/ramucirumab_Cyramza	

11 October 2024 Page 181 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Ramucirumab	In combination with docetaxel for the treatment of adult patients with locally advanced or metastatic non-small cell lung cancer with disease	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	13/06/2016
Cyrmaza®	progression after platinum-based chemotherapy.		
1165/16			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1165_16_ra	mucirumab_Cyramza/ramucirumb_Cyramza	
Ramucirumab	As monotherapy for the treatment of adult patients with advanced or unresectable hepatocellular carcinoma who have a serum alpha fetoprotein of ≥	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in ≥ NHSScotland	09/12/2019
Cyramza®	400 ng/mL and who have been previously treated with sorafenib.		
SMC2246	With Solutionis.		
Ranibizumab	In preterm infants for the treatment of retinopathy of prematurity (ROP) with zone I (stage 1+, 2+, 3 or 3+), zone II (stage 3+) or AP-ROP (aggressive	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	06/07/2020
Lucentis®	posterior ROP) disease.	Wildowalia	
SMC2274			
Ranibizumab	Treatment of proliferative diabetic retinopathy in adults.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in	24/02/2020
Lucentis®		NHSScotland	
SMC2270			

11 October 2024 Page 182 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Ravulizumab	Treatment of patients with a body weight of 10kg or above with atypical haemolytic uremic syndrome (aHUS) who are complement inhibitor treatment-	Routinely available in line with national guidance	14/06/2021
Ultomiris®	naïve or have received eculizumab for at least 3 months and have evidence of response to		
SMC2330	eculizumab.		
Ravulizumab	Treatment of adult patients with paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria (PNH): - In patients with haemolysis with clinical	Routinely available in line with national guidance	14/06/2021
Ultomiris®	symptom(s) indicative of high disease activity - In patients who are clinically stable after having		
SMC2305	been treated with eculizumab for at least the past 6 months.		
ravulizumab	Add-on to standard therapy for the treatment of adult patients with generalized myasthenia gravis (gMG) who are anti-acetylcholine receptor (AChR)	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	19/02/2024
Ultomiris®	antibody-positive.	Ni isscollanu	
SMC2657			
ravulizumab	treatment of adult patients with neuromyelitis optica spectrum disorder (NMOSD) who are anti-	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in	19/02/2024
	aquaporin 4 (AQP4) antibody-positive	NHSScotland	
Ultomiris®			
SMC2658			

11 October 2024 Page 183 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Regorafenib	Monotherapy for the treatment of adult patients with hepatocellular carcinoma who have been previously treated with sorafenib.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	11/06/2018
Stivarga®	promotion, accused many container.		
1316/18			
Regorafenib	Monotherapy for the treatment of adult patients with metastatic colorectal cancer who have been previously treated with, or are not considered candidates for, available therapies. These include fluoropyrimidine-based chemotherapy, an anti-	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	09/10/2023
SMC2562	VEGF therapy and an anti-EGFR therapy.		
Relugolix, estradiol, norethisterone	Treatment of moderate to severe symptoms of uterine fibroids in adult women of reproductive age.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	10/10/2022
Ryeqo®			
SMC2442			

11 October 2024 Page 184 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
remdesivir	treatment of COVID-19 in: - adults and paediatric patients (at least 4 weeks of age and weighing at least 3 kg) with	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	19/08/2024
Veklury®	pneumonia requiring supplemental oxygen (low- or high-flow oxygen or other non-invasive		
SMC2550	ventilation at start of treatment) adults and paediatric patients (weighing at least 40 kg) who do not require supplemental oxygen and who are at increased risk of progressing to severe COVID-19		
Remimazolam	in adults for procedural sedation.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	15/08/2022
Byfavo®		Wilderia	
SMC2454			
remimazolam	Adults for intravenous induction and maintenance of general anaesthesia.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	19/08/2024
Byfavo®		TH TO COOLINIA	
SMC2692			

11 October 2024 Page 185 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Reslizumab	As add-on therapy in adult patients with severe eosinophilic asthma inadequately controlled despite high-dose inhaled corticosteroids plus	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	11/12/2017
Cinqaero®	another medicinal product for maintenance treatment.		
1233/17			
Rezafungin	Treatment of invasive candidiasis in adults	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	07/10/2024
Rezzayo			
SMC 2659			
Ribociclib	In combination with an aromatase inhibitor, for the treatment of postmenopausal women with hormone receptor (HR)-positive, human epidermal growth	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	23/04/2018
Kisqali®	factor receptor 2 (HER2)-negative locally advanced or metastatic breast cancer as initial endocrine-		
1295/18	based therapy.		
	https://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/medicines-advice/ribociclib-kisqa	li-fullsubmission-129518/	
Ribociclib	Treatment of women with hormone receptor (HR)-positive, human epidermal growth factor receptor 2 (HER2)-negative locally advanced or metastatic	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	09/12/2019
Kisqali®	breast cancer in combination with fulvestrant* as initial endocrine-based therapy, or in women who		
SMC2198	have received prior endocrine therapy.		

11 October 2024 Page 186 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Rilpivirine	In combination with other antiretroviral medicinal products, for the treatment of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) infection in	Routinely available in line with national guidance	22/08/2016
Edurant®	antiretroviral treatment-naïve patients aged 12 to 18 years of age and older with a viral load (VL) ≤		
1168/16	100,000 HIV-1 RNA copies/mL.		
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1168_16_rilp	pivirine_hydrochloride_Edurant/rilpivirine_hydrochloride	Edurant
Rilpivirine, Emtricitabine, Tenofovir alafenamide	Treatment of adults and adolescents (aged 12 years and older with body weight at least 35 kg), infected with human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV 1) without known mutations associated with	Routinely available in line with national guidance	10/10/2016
Odefsey®	resistance to the non nucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitor (NNRTI) class, tenofovir or		
1189/16	emtricitabine, and with viral load HIV 1 RNA ≤100,000 copies/mL.		
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/rilpivirine emtricitabin	e Odefsey Abbreviated FINAL Sept 2016 for websi	te.pdf
Rimegepant	Preventive treatment of episodic migraine in adults who have at least four migraine attacks per month	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	09/10/2023
Vydura®			
SMC2603			
Rimegepant	The preventive treatment of episodic migraine in adults who have at least four migraine attacks per month.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	19/06/2023
Vydura®	monur.	Ni 133Cottano	
SMC2567			

11 October 2024 Page 187 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Rimegepant	For the acute treatment of migraine with or without aura in adults.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	19/06/2023
Vydura®			
SMC2521			
Risankizumab	The treatment of moderate to severe plaque psoriasis in adults who are candidates for systemic therapy.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	09/12/2019
Skyrizi®	u.o.sp).		
SMC2196		31/12/2019	
risankizumab	Treatment of patients 16 years and older with moderately to severely active Crohn's disease who have had an inadequate response to, lost response	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	11/12/2023
Skyrizi®	to, or were intolerant to conventional therapy or a biologic therapy, or if such therapies are not		
SMC2534	advisable.		
Risankizumab	Alone or in combination with methotrexate (MTX), is indicated for the treatment of active psoriatic arthritis in adults who have had an inadequate	Routinely available in line with national guidance	13/06/2022
Skyrizi®	response or who have been intolerant to one or more disease-modifying antirheumatic drugs		
SMC2459	(DMARDs).		

11 October 2024 Page 188 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Risdiplam	Treatment of 5q spinal muscular atrophy (SMA) in patients 2 months of age and older, with a clinical diagnosis of SMA type 1, type 2 or type 3 or with	Routinely available in line with national guidance	21/02/2022
Evrysdi®	one to four SMN2 [survival of motor neuron 2] copies.		
SMC2401			
ritlecitinib	Treatment of severe alopecia areata in adults and adolescents 12 years of age and older.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	22/04/2024
Litfulo®			
SMC2610			
Rituximab	In combination with glucocorticoids, for the treatment of adult patients with severe, active	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	29/04/2019
MabThera®	granulomatosis with polyangiitis (Wegener's) (GPA) and microscopic polyangiitis (MPA).		
SMC2165			
Rituximab	Treatment of patients with moderate to severe pemphigus vulgaris.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	10/06/2019
MabThera®		Ni 100cotiana	
SMC2193			

11 October 2024 Page 189 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Rivaroxaban	Co-administered with acetylsalicylic acid for the prevention of atherothrombotic events in adult patients with coronary artery disease at high risk of	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	25/02/2019
Xarelto®	ischaemic events		
SMC2128			
Roflumilast	For maintenance treatment of severe chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD) (forced expiratory volume in one second [FEV1]) post-	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	23/10/2017
Daxas®	bronchodilator less than 50% predicted) associated with chronic bronchitis in adult patients with a		
635/10	history of frequent exacerbations as add on to bronchodilator treatment		
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/roflumilast_Daxas_Ref	esubmission_FINAL_August_2017_for_website.pdf	
Rolapitant	Prevention of delayed nausea and vomiting associated with highly and moderately emetogenic cancer chemotherapy in adults. Rolapitant is given	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	23/10/2017
Varuby®	as part of combination therapy.		
1266/17			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/rolapitant_Varuby_FII	NAL_August_2017_amended_030917_for_website.p	<u>df</u>
Romiplostim	Chronic immune (idiopathic) thrombocytopenic purpura (ITP) patients one year of age and older who are refractory to other treatments (e.g.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	29/04/2019
Nplate®	corticosteroids, immunoglobulins)		
SMC2126			

11 October 2024 Page 190 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Romosozumab	Treatment of severe osteoporosis in postmenopausal women at high risk of fracture.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	14/12/2020
Evenity®			
SMC2280			
ropeginterferon alfa-2b	Monotherapy in adults for the treatment of polycythaemia vera without symptomatic splenomegaly	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	21/08/2023
Besremi®	Spicification	Wiloscottand	
SMC2563			
Ropeginterferon alfa-2b	Monotherapy in adults for the treatment of polycythaemia vera without symptomatic splenomegaly.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	13/06/2022
Besremi®	spierioniegaly.		
SMC2421			
Roxadustat	treatment of adult patients with symptomatic anaemia associated with chronic kidney disease (CKD).	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	15/08/2022
Evrenzo®			
SMC2461			

11 October 2024 Page 191 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Rucaparib	as monotherapy treatment of adult patients with platinum sensitive, relapsed or progressive, BRCA mutated (germline and/or somatic), high-grade	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	12/08/2019
Rubraca®)	epithelial ovarian, fallopian tube, or primary peritoneal cancer, who have been treated with two		
SMC2221	or more prior lines of platinum based chemotherapy, and who are unable to tolerate further platinum based chemotherapy.		
Rucaparib	As monotherapy for the maintenance treatment of adult patients with platinum-sensitive relapsed high-grade epithelial ovarian, fallopian tube, or primary	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	06/07/2020
Rubraca®	peritoneal cancer who are in response (complete or partial) to platinum-based chemotherapy.		
SMC2224			
Rufinamide	As adjunctive therapy in the treatment of seizures associated with Lennox-Gastaut syndrome in patients 1 years to ≤4 years.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	29/04/2019
Inovelon®	patiente - r yeare.		
SMC2146			
Ruxolitinib	The treatment of adult patients with polycythaemia vera who are resistant to or intolerant of hydroxyurea (hydroxycarbamide).	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	09/12/2019
Jakavi®			
SMC2213			

11 October 2024 Page 192 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Ruxolitinib	treatment of: - patients aged 12 years and older with acute graft versus host disease who have inadequate	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	13/06/2022
Jakavi®	response to corticosteroids - patients aged 12 years and older with chronic		
SMC2498	graft versus host disease who have inadequate response to corticosteroids		
ruxolitinib	Treatment of non-segmental vitiligo (NSV) with facial involvement in adults and adolescents from 12 years of age.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	17/06/2024
Opzelura®	, 3		
SMC2634			
Ruxolitinib phosphate	Treatment of adult patients with polycythaemia vera who are resistant to or intolerant of hydroxyurea.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	13/06/2016
Jakavi®	nyanonyanoa.	TH TOO GOLD TO	
1166/16			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1166_16_rux	xolitinib_as_phosphate_Jakavi/ruxolitinib_Jakavi_N	on_submission
Sacituzumab	Treatment of adult patients with unresectable locally advanced or metastatic triple-negative breast cancer (mTNBC) who have received two or	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	13/06/2022
Trodelvy®	more prior lines of systemic therapies, at least one of them given for unresectable locally advanced or		
SMC2446	metastatic disease.		

11 October 2024 Page 193 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Sacubitril/Valsartan	In adult patients for treatment of symptomatic chronic heart failure with reduced ejection fraction.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	18/04/2016
Entresto®			
1132/16			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1132_16_sar	cubitril valsartan Entresto/Briefing note sacubitril	valsartan_Entresto
Safinamide	Treatment of adult patients with idiopathic Parkinson's disease (PD) as add-on therapy to a stable dose of Levodopa alone or in combination	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	19/06/2017
Xadago®	with other PD medicinal products in mid-to late- stage fluctuating patients.	THI TO GOOD AND A TO THE TOTAL AND A TOTAL	
1259/17	3		
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1259_17_sar	finamide_Xadago/safinamide_Xadago_Non-submiss	<u>sion</u>
Sapropterin Dihydrochloride	The treatment of hyperphenylalaninaemia (HPA) in adults and paediatric patients of all ages with phenylketonuria (PKU) who have been shown to be	recommended for use in	13/08/2018
Kuvan®	responsive to such treatment.	Wildowalia	
558/09			
	https://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/media/3652/sapropterin-kuvan-fi	nal-july-2018-for-website.pdf	
Sarilumab	In combination with methotrexate for the treatment of moderately to severely active rheumatoid arthritis in adult patients who have responded	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	23/04/2018
Kevzara®	inadequately to, or who are intolerant to one or more disease-modifying anti-rheumatic drugs		
1314/18	(DMARDs). Sarilumab can be given as monotherapy in case of intolerance to methotrexate or when treatment with methotrexate is inappropriate.		
	https://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/medicines-advice/sarilumab-kevz	zara-fullsubmission-131418/	

11 October 2024 Page 194 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision D	ate of decision
satralizumab	Monotherapy or in combination with immunosuppressive therapy (IST) for the treatment of neuromyelitis optica spectrum disorders	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	22/04/2024
Enspryng®	(NMOSD) in adult and adolescent patients from 12 years of age who are anti-aquaporin-4 IgG (AQP4-		
SMC2663	IgG) seropositive.		
Saxagliptin with Dapagliflozin	in adults aged 18 years and older with type 2 diabetes mellitus 1)to improve glycaemic control when metformin and/or sulphonylurea and one of the monocomponents of Qtern® do not provide	Routinely available in line with national guidance	28/08/2017
Qtern	adequate glycaemic control or 2) when already being treated with the free combination of		
1255/17	dapagliflozin and saxagliptin		
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/saxagliptin-dapaglifloz	in_Qtern_Abbreviated_FINAL_June_2017_for_website.p	<u>odf</u>
Sebelipase alfa	Long-term enzyme replacement therapy (ERT) in patients of all ages with lysosomal acid lipase (LAL) deficiency	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	13/12/2021
Kanuma®	(= =, =====,		
SMC2437			
Secukinumab	alone or in combination with methotrexate, for the treatment of active psoriatic arthritis in adult patients when the response to previous disease-	Routinely available in line with national guidance	22/08/2016
Cosentyx®	modifying anti-rheumatic drug (DMARD) therapy has been inadequate.		
1167/16	·		
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1167_16_se	cukinumab_Cosentyx/secukinumab_Cosentyx	

11 October 2024 Page 195 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Secukinumab	Treatment of active non-radiographic axial spondyloarthritis with objective signs of inflammation as indicated by elevated C-reactive	Routinely available in line with national guidance	19/04/2021
Cosentyx®	protein and/or magnetic resonance imaging evidence in adults who have responded		
SMC2308	inadequately to non steroidal anti inflammatory drugs.		
secukinumab	Treatment of active moderate to severe hidradenitis suppurativa (HS) (acne inversa) in adults with an inadequate response to conventional	Routinely available in line with national guidance	19/02/2024
Cosentyx®	systemic HS therapy.		
SMC2592			
Secukinumab	Treatment of active ankylosing spondylitis (AS) in adults who have responded inadequately to conventional therapy.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	22/08/2016
Cosentyx®	conventional therapy.		
1159/16			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1159_16_sea	cukinumab_Cosentyx_AS/secukinumab_Cosentyx	
Selexipag	Long-term treatment of pulmonary arterial hypertension (PAH) in adult patients with WHO functional class (FC) II to III, either as combination	Routinely available in line with national guidance	11/06/2018
Uptravi®	therapy in patients insufficiently controlled with an endothelin receptor antagonist (ERA) and/or a		
1235/17	phosphodiesterase type 5 (PDE-5) inhibitor, or as monotherapy in patients who are not candidates for these therapies.		

11 October 2024 Page 196 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Selexipag	For the long-term treatment of pulmonary arterial hypertension (PAH) in adult patients with WHO functional class (FC) II to III, either as combination	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	28/08/2017
Uptravi	therapy in patients insufficiently controlled with an endothelin receptor antagonist (ERA) and/or a		
1235/17	phosphodiesterase type 5 (PDE-5) inhibitor, or as monotherapy in patients who are not candidates for these therapies		
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/selexipag_Uptravi_FI	NAL_June_2017_for_website_amended_10.08.17.pd	<u>df</u>
selpercatinib	Monotherapy for the treatment of adults with advanced rearranged during transfection (RET) fusion-positive non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC)	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	11/12/2023
Retsevmo®	not previously treated with a RET inhibitor.		
SMC2573			
Selpercatinib	Monotherapy for the treatment of adults with advanced RET fusion-positive non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC) who require systemic therapy	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	13/12/2021
Retsevmo®	following prior treatment with immunotherapy and/or platinum-based chemotherapy	TitleGoodana	
SMC2371	and/or platinum-based chemotherapy		
Selpercatinib	Monotherapy is indicated for the treatment of adults with advanced RET fusion-positive thyroid cancer who require systemic therapy following prior	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	18/10/2021
Retsevmo®	treatment with sorafenib and/or lenvatinib.		
SMC2370			

11 October 2024 Page 197 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Selumetinib	as monotherapy for the treatment of symptomatic, inoperable plexiform neurofibromas (PN) in paediatric patients with neurofibromatosis type 1	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	21/08/2023
Koselugo®	(NF1) aged 3 years and above.		
SMC2540			
Semaglutide	for the treatment of adults with insufficiently controlled type 2 diabetes mellitus to improve glycaemic control as an adjunct to diet and	Routinely available in line with national guidance	26/10/2020
Rybelsus®	exercise -As monotherapy when metformin is considered		
SMC2287	inappropriate due to intolerance or contraindications -In combination with other medicinal products for the treatment of diabetes.	5	
Semaglutide	An adjunct to a reduced-calorie diet and increased physical activity for weight management, including weight loss and weight maintenance, in adults with	Not routinely available as local implementation plans are being developed or ADTC is waiting for	07/10/2024
Wegovy	an initial Body Mass Index (BMI) of •≥30kg/m2 (obesity), or	further advice from local clinical experts - Decision expected by:	
SMC2497	•≥27kg/m2 to <30kg/m2 (overweight) in the presence of at least one weight-related comorbidity		
Semaglutide	Treatment of adults with insufficiently controlled type 2 diabetes mellitus (T2DM) as an adjunct to diet and exercise:	Routinely available in line with national guidance	25/02/2019
Ozempic®	 As monotherapy when metformin is considered inappropriate due to intolerance or contraindications 	,	
SMC2092	 In addition to other medicinal products for the treatment of diabetes. 	5	

11 October 2024 Page 198 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision [Date of decision
Setmelanotide	Treatment of obesity and the control of hunger associated with genetically confirmed loss-of-function biallelic pro-opiomelanocortin (POMC),	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	20/02/2023
Imcivree®	including PCSK1, deficiency or biallelic leptin receptor (LEPR) deficiency in adults and children 6		
SMC2565	years of age and above.		
setmelanotide	Treatment of obesity and the control of hunger associated with genetically confirmed Bardet-Biedl syndrome (BBS) in adults and children 6 years of	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	19/02/2024
Imcivree®	age and above.		
SMC2647			
Sevelamer carbonate	Control of hyperphosphataemia in paediatric patients (>6 years of age and a Body Surface Area of >0.75m2) with chronic kidney disease.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	12/02/2018
Renvela®	or vorrollizy with ornollic Mariey alcoade.		
1304/18			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/sevelamer_carbonate	Renvela_Abbreviated_FINAL_Jan_2018_for_website.	<u>odf</u>
Siponimod	Treatment of adult patients with secondary progressive multiple sclerosis (SPMS) with active disease evidenced by relapses or imaging features	Routinely available in line with national guidance	14/06/2021
Mayzent®	of inflammatory activity.		
SMC2265			

11 October 2024 Page 199 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Sirolimus	Treatment of patients with sporadic lymphangioleiomyomatosis with moderate lung disease or declining lung function	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	08/10/2018
Rapamune®	disease of deciming lang function	Ni 100cotianu	
SMC2173			
Sodium zirconium cyclosilicate	Treatment of hyperkalaemia in adult patients	Routinely available in line with national guidance	12/12/2022
Lokelma®			
SMC2515			
Sodium zirconium cyclosilicate	Treatment of hyperkalaemia in adult patients.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	26/10/2020
Lokelma®			
SMC2288			
Sodium Zirconium Cyclosilicate	treatment of hyperkalaemia in adult patients	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	24/02/2020
Lokelma®			
SMC2233			
11 October 2024			Page 200 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Sofosbuvir	In combination with other medicinal products for the treatment of chronic hepatitis C in adolescents aged 12 to <18 years.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	23/04/2018
Sovaldi ®	· ·		
1326/18			
	https://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/medicines-advice/sofosbuvir-400	Omg-film-coated-tablets-sovaldi-non-submission-1326	<u>618/</u>
Sofosbuvir and Velpatasvir	Treatment of chronic hepatitis C virus (HCV) infection in adults.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	23/04/2018
Epclusa®			
1271/17			
	https://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/medicines-advice/sofosbuvirvelp	patasvir-epclusa-fullsubmission-127117/	
Sofosbuvir and Velpatasvir	Treatment of chronic hepatitis C virus (HCV) infection in adults.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	12/12/2016
Epclusa®			
1195/16			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1195_16_sc	ofosbuvir_velpatasvir_Epclusa/sofosbuvir_velpatasvir	Epclusa
Sofosbuvir with Velpatasvir	Treatment of chronic hepatitis C virus (HCV) infection in adults	Routinely available in line with national guidance	23/10/2017
Epclusa®			
1271/17			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/sofosbuvir_velpatasv	ir Epclusa FINAL Sept 2017 05.10.17 amended f	or website.pdf

11 October 2024 Page 201 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Sofosbuvir, Velpatasvir and Voxilaprevir	Treatment of chronic hepatitis C virus (HCV) infection in adults.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	23/04/2018
Vosevi®			
1317/18			
	https://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/medicines-advice/sofosbuvirvel	patasvirvoxilprevir-vosevi-fullsubmission-131718/	
Solriamfetol	To improve wakefulness and reduce excessive daytime sleepiness (EDS) in adult patients with obstructive sleep apnoea (OSA) whose EDS has	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	13/06/2022
Sunosi®	not been satisfactorily treated by primary OSA therapy, such as continuous positive airway		
SMC2419	pressure (CPAP).		
Solriamfetol	To improve wakefulness and reduce excessive daytime sleepiness in adult patients with narcolepsy (with or without cataplexy).	Routinely available in line with national guidance	15/08/2022
Sunosi®	naroolopsy (war or warout sataplexy).		
SMC2439			
Sorafenib	Treatment of hepatocellular carcinoma	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	22/02/2016
Nexavar®			
482/08			

11 October 2024 Page 202 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Sotorasib	Monotherapy for the treatment of adult patients with KRAS G12C-mutated, locally advanced or metastatic, non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC),	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	13/06/2022
Lumykras®	who have progressed on, or are intolerant to platinum-based chemotherapy and/or anti PD-1/PD)_	
SMC2443	L1 immunotherapy.		
Sotrovimab	Treatment of symptomatic adults and adolescents (aged 12 years and over and weighing at least 40kg) with acute COVID-19 infection who do not	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	24/04/2023
Xevudy®	require oxygen supplementation and who are at increased risk of progressing to severe COVID		
SMC2555	infection		
Stiripentol	In conjunction with clobazam and valproate as adjunctive therapy of refractory generalised tonic-clonic seizures in patients with severe myoclonic	Routinely available in line with national guidance	23/10/2017
Diacomit®	epilepsy in infancy (SMEI; Dravet's syndrome) whose seizures are not adequately controlled with		
524/08	clobazam and valproate.		
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/stiripentol_Diacomit_	Resubmission_FINAL_August_2017_for_website.pd	f
Sufentanil citrate	Management of acute moderate to severe post- operative pain in adult patients.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	28/08/2017
Zalviso®		TH 10000 Maria	
1270/17			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/sufentanil_Zalviso_N	on_Sub_FINAL_July_2017_for_website.pdf	

11 October 2024 Page 203 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
sunitinib	Sunitinib as second line treatment of poor or intermediate risk advanced/metastatic renal cell carcinoma in patients who have received nivolumab in combination with ipilimumab as first line treatment.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	19/02/2024
NCMAG111			
tafamidis	Treatment of wild-type and hereditary transthyretin amyloidosis in adult patients with cardiomyopathy (ATTR-CM).	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	11/12/2023
Vyndaqel®	(ATT TIX SIM).		
SMC2585			
Tafamidis	for the treatment of wild-type and hereditary transthyretin amyloidosis in adult patients with cardiomyopathy (ATTR-CM).	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	13/12/2021
Vyndaqel®	cardiomyopathy (ATTR-Civi).	NHOSCOLIANU	
SMC2426			
Tafamidis	Treatment of wild-type and hereditary transthyretin amyloidosis in adult patients with cardiomyopathy (ATTR-CM).	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	09/08/2021
Vyndaqel®	(· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	THI I S S S HAIN A	
SMC2354			

11 October 2024 Page 204 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Tafasitamab	In combination with lenalidomide followed by tafasitamab monotherapy for the treatment of adult patients with relapsed or refractory diffuse large B-	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	19/06/2023
Minjuvi®	cell lymphoma (DLBCL) who are not eligible for autologous stem cell transplant (ASCT).		
SMC2522			
talazoparib	Monotherapy for the treatment of adult patients with germline BRCA1/2-mutations, who have HER2-negative locally advanced or metastatic	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	19/08/2024
Talzenna®	breast cancer. Patients should have been previously treated with an anthracycline and/or a		
SMC2607	taxane in the (neo)adjuvant, locally advanced or metastatic setting unless patients were not suitable for these treatments. Patients with hormone receptor (HR)-positive breast cancer should have been treated with a prior endocrine-based therapy, or be considered unsuitable for endocrine-based therapy.		
Talazoparib	As monotherapy for the treatment of adult patients with germline BRCA1/2 mutations, who have HER2-negative locally advanced or metastatic breast	Not routinely available as not - recommended for use in NHSScotland	19/04/2021
Talzenna®	cancer. Patients should have been previously treated with an anthracycline and/or a taxane in the		
SMC2325	(neo) adjuvant, locally advanced or metastatic setting unless patients were not suitable for these treatments. Patients with hormone receptor (HR)-positive breast cancer should have been treated with a prior endocrine-based therapy, or be considered unsuitable for endocrine-based therapy.		

11 October 2024 Page 205 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Talimogene laherparepvec	Treatment of adults with unresectable melanoma that is regionally or distantly metastatic (Stage IIIB, IIIC and IVM1a) with no bone, brain, lung or other	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	19/06/2017
Imlygic®	visceral disease.		
1248/17			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1248_17_tali	mogene_laherparepvec_Imlygic/talimogene_Imlygic/tali	arepvec_Imlygic_Non_S
talquetamab	Monotherapy for the treatment of adult patients with relapsed and refractory multiple myeloma, who have received at least 3 prior therapies, including	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	19/08/2024
Talvey®	an immunomodulatory agent, a proteasome inhibitor, and an anti-CD38 antibody and have		
SMC2705	demonstrated disease progression on the last therapy		
Teduglutide	for the treatment of patients age 1 year and above with short bowel syndrome (SBS). Patients should be stable following a period of intestinal adaptation	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	24/02/2020
Revestive®	after surgery.		
SMC2225			
Teduglutide	Treatment of patients aged one year and above with short bowel syndrome (SBS). Patients should be stable following a period of intestinal adaptation	Routinely available in line with national guidance	23/04/2018
Revestive®	after surgery.		
1139/16			

11 October 2024 Page 206 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Teduglutide	Treatment of adult patients with Short Bowel Syndrome	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	22/02/2016
Revestive®		THIOGOGIANA	
1139/16			
Telotristat	Treatment of carcinoid syndrome diarrhoea in combination with somatostatin analogue therapy in adults inadequately controlled by somatostatin	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	11/06/2018
Xermelo®	analogue therapy.		
1327/18			
Tenofovir alafenamide	Treatment of chronic hepatitis B in adults and adolescents (aged 12 years and older with body weight at least 35 kg).	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	24/04/2017
Vemlidy®	weight at least oo kg).	Wilderia	
1238/17			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/tenofovir_alafenamide	e_Vemlidy_Non_Sub_FINAL_March_2017_for_website	e.pdf
Tepotinib	Treatment of adult patients with advanced non- small cell lung cancer (NSCLC) harbouring mesenchymal-epithelial transition factor gene	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	15/08/2022
Tepmetko®	(MET) exon 14 (METex14) skipping alterations.	THIOGOGIANA	
SMC2457			

11 October 2024 Page 207 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Tepotinib	Treatment of adult patients with advanced non- small cell lung cancer (NSCLC) harbouring mesenchymal-epithelial transition factor gene	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	20/02/2023
Tepmetko®	(MET) exon 14 (METex14) skipping alterations.		
SMC2535			
Tepotinib	treatment of adult patients with advanced non- small cell lung cancer (NSCLC) harbouring mesenchymal-epithelial transition factor gene	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	13/06/2022
Tepmetko®	(MET) exon 14 (METex14) skipping alterations.	NASCOLIATIO	
SMC2457			
Testosterone	Testosterone replacement therapy for adult male hypogonadism, when testosterone deficiency has been confirmed by clinical features and	Routinely available in line with national guidance	29/04/2019
Testavan®	biochemical tests.		
SMC2152			

11 October 2024 Page 208 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Tezacaftor and Ivacaftor	In a combination regimen with ivacaftor 150mg tablets for the treatment of patients with cystic fibrosis (CF) aged 12 years and older who are	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	12/08/2019
Symkevi	homozygous for the F508del mutation or who are heterozygous for the F508del mutation and have		
SMC2183	one of the following mutations in the cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator (CFTR) gene: P67L, R117C, L206W, R352Q, A455E, D579G, 711+3A→G, S945L, S977F, R1070W, D1152H, 2789+5G→A, 3272-26A→G, and 3849+10kbC→T.		
tezepelumab	as an add-on maintenance treatment in adults and adolescents 12 years and older with severe asthma who are inadequately controlled despite high dose	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	21/08/2023
Tezspire®	inhaled corticosteroids plus another medicinal product for maintenance treatment.		
SMC2541	·		
Ticagrelor	Co-administered with acetylsalicylic acid for the prevention of atherothrombotic events in adult patients with a history of myocardial infarction and	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	24/04/2017
Brilique®	a high risk of developing an atherothrombotic event.		
1224/17			

11 October 2024 Page 209 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Tildrakizumab	The treatment of adults with moderate to severe plaque psoriasis who are candidates for systemic therapy.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	09/12/2019
llumetri®			
SMC2167		31/12/2019	
Tiotropium	Add-on maintenance bronchodilator treatment in patients aged 6 years and older with severe asthma who experienced one or more severe	Routinely available in line with national guidance	25/02/2019
Spiriva® Respimat®	asthma exacerbations in the preceding year.		
SMC2118			
Tiotropium	As a maintenance bronchodilator treatment to relieve symptoms of patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD).	Routinely available in line with national guidance	11/12/2017
Spiriva Respimat®	obstructive pulmonary disease (OOI D).		
411/07			
Tirbanibulin	field treatment of non-hyperkeratotic, non- hypertrophic actinic keratosis (Olsen grade 1) of the face or scalp in adults.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	13/12/2021
Klisyri®	'		
SMC2395			

11 October 2024 Page 210 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
tirzepatide	Treatment of adults with insufficiently controlled type 2 diabetes mellitus as an adjunct to diet and exercise:	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	22/04/2024
Mounjaro®	 as monotherapy when metformin is considered inappropriate due to intolerance or contraindications 	6	
SMC2633	 iin addition to other medicinal products for the treatment of diabetes. 		
tirzepatide	For weight management, including weight loss and weight maintenance, as an adjunct to a reduced-calorie diet and increased physical activity in adults	Not routinely available as local implementation plans are being developed or ADTC is waiting for	07/10/2024
Mounjaro®	with an initial Body Mass Index (BMI) of ≥30 kg/m2 (obesity) or ≥27 kg/m2 to <30 kg/m2 (overweight)	further advice from local clinical experts - Decision expected by:	
SMC2653	in the presence of at least one weight-related comorbid condition (e.g., hypertension, dyslipidaemia, obstructive sleep apnoea, cardiovascular disease, prediabetes, or type 2 diabetes mellitus).	09/12/2024	
Tisagenlecleucel	Treatment of adult patients with relapsed or refractory follicular lymphoma after two or more lines of systemic therapy.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	20/02/2023
Kymriah®	•		
SMC2566			

11 October 2024 Page 211 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Tisagenlecleucel	For adult patients with relapsed or refractory diffuse large B-cell lymphoma (DLBCL) after two or more lines of systemic therapy.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	29/04/2019
Kymriah®	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		
SMC2141			
Tisagenlecleucel	Treatment of paediatric and young adult patients up to 25 years of age with B-cell acute lymphoblastic leukaemia (ALL) that is refractory, in	Routinely available in line with national guidance	11/12/2023
Kymriah®	relapse post-transplant or in second or later relapse.		
SMC2129	тепарас.		
Tisagenlecleucel	Adult patients with relapsed or refractory diffuse large B-cell lymphoma (DLBCL) after two or more lines of systemic therapy.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	07/10/2019
Kymriah®	lines of Systemic therapy.		
SMC2200			
Tivozanib	First-line treatment of adult patients with advanced renal cell carcinoma and for adult patients who are vascular endothelial growth factor receptor and	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	13/08/2018
Fotivda®	mammalian target of rapamycin pathway inhibitor- naïve following disease progression after one prior		
1335/18	treatment with cytokine therapy for advanced renal cell carcinoma (RCC).		
	https://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/media/3562/tivozanib-fotivda-fina	al-june-2018-for-website.pdf	

11 October 2024 Page 212 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
tixagevimab plus cilgavimab	Pre-exposure prophylaxis of COVID-19 in adults who are not currently infected with SARS-CoV-2 and who have not had a known recent exposure to	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	21/08/2023
Evusheld®	an individual infected with SARS-CoV-2 and: - who are unlikely to mount an adequate immune		
SMC2580	response to COVID-19 vaccination or - for whom COVID-19 vaccination is not recommended.		
tixagevimab, cilgavimab	Treatment of COVID-19 in adults who do not require supplemental oxygen and who are at increased risk of	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	17/06/2024
Evusheld®	progressing to severe COVID-19.		
SMC2558			
Tocilizumab	Treatment of severe, active and progressive rheumatoid arthritis in adults not previously treated with methotrexate.	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	10/10/2016
RoActemra®			
1201/16			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/tocilizumab_RoActem	ra_Non_Sub_FINAL_Sept_2016_for_website.pdf	
Tocilizumab	Treatment of coronavirus disease 2019 (COVID- 19) in adults who are receiving systemic corticosteroids and require supplemental oxygen or	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	24/04/2023
RoActemra®	mechanical ventilation		
SMC2552			

11 October 2024 Page 213 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Tocilizumab	The treatment of Giant Cell Arteritis (GCA) in adult patients	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	07/10/2019
RoActemra®			
SMC2014			
Tofacitinib	Treatment of adult patients with active ankylosing spondylitis (AS) who have responded inadequately to conventional therapy	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	10/10/2022
Xeljanz®	to conventional thorapy		
SMC2463			
Tofacitinib	Treatment of adult patients with moderately to severely active ulcerative colitis who have had an incharguate response, lest response, or were	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	25/02/2019
Xeljanz®	inadequate response, lost response, or were intolerant to either conventional therapy or a biologic agent.		
SMC2122	biologic agent.		
Tofacitinib	In combination with methotrexate for the treatment of active psoriatic arthritis in adult patients who have had an inadequate response or who have	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	25/02/2019
Xeljanz®	been intolerant to a prior disease-modifying antirheumatic drug (DMARD) therapy.		
SMC2116	anumeumade drug (Divirtito) diciapy.		

11 October 2024 Page 214 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Tofacitinib	In combination with methotrexate for the treatment of moderate to severe active rheumatoid arthritis in adult patients who have responded inadequately	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	26/02/2018
Xeljanz®	to, or who are intolerant to one or more DMARDs. Tofacitinib can be given as monotherapy in case of		
1298/18	intolerance to methotrexate or when treatment with methotrexate is inappropriate.		
	$\underline{\text{http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/tofacitinib_Xeljanz_FII}$	NAL_Jan_2018_Amended_05.02.17_for_website.pd	f
Tolvaptan	To slow the progression of cyst development and renal insufficiency of autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease (ADPKD) in adults with	Routinely available in line with national guidance	22/02/2016
Jinarc®	chronic kidney disease stage 1 to 3 at initiation of treatment with evidence of rapidly progressing		
1114/15	disease.		
Topotecan, Caelyx, paclitaxel, trabectedin, gemcitabin	Recurrent ovarian cancer	Routinely available in line with national guidance	13/06/2016
NICE MTA 389	https://www.nice.org.uk/guidance/ta389		
Trabectedin	Treatment of adult patients with advanced soft tissue sarcoma, after failure of anthracyclines and ifosfamide, or who are unsuited to receive these	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	14/12/2020
Yondelis®	agents. Efficacy data are based mainly on liposarcoma and leiomyosarcoma patients		
SMC2283			

11 October 2024 Page 215 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Trabectedin	The treatment of adult patients with advanced soft tissue sarcoma, after failure of anthracyclines and ifosfamide, or who are unsuited to receive these	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	09/12/2019
Yondelis®	agents.		
SMC2210			
Tralokinumab	Treatment of moderate-to-severe atopic dermatitis in adult patients who are candidates for systemic therapy.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	21/02/2022
Adtralza®			
SMC2403			
Trametinib	In combination with dabrafenib for the treatment of adult patients with unresectable or metastatic melanoma with a BRAF V600 mutation	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	10/10/2016
Mekinist®	molanoma wara bi va voco matation		
1161/16			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/trametinib_0_5mg_ar	d 2mg Mekinist FINAL August 2016 Amended	02.09.16_for_website.pdf
Trametinib	In combination with dabrafenib for the treatment of adult patients with unresectable or metastatic melanoma with a BRAF V600 mutation.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	19/04/2021
Mekinist®			
SMC2328			

11 October 2024 Page 216 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Trametinib (with dabrafenib)	in combination with dabrafenib for the treatment of adult patients with advanced non-small cell lung cancer with a BRAF V600 mutation	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	28/08/2017
Mekinist®			
1264/17			
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/trametinib_Mekinist_N	lon_Submission_FINAL_June_2017_for_website.pdf	<u>f</u>
Trastuzumab	for treatment of adult patients with human epidermal growth factor receptor 2 (HER2) positive early breast cancer: Reduced treatment duration of 6-months, or 9 cycles, for patients categorised as lower risk (off-label duration)	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	20/02/2023
NCMAG105			
trastuzumab deruxtecan	Monotherapy for the treatment of adult patients with advanced non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC) whose tumours have an activating HER2 (ERBB2)	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	19/08/2024
Enhertu®	mutation and who require systemic therapy following platinum-based chemotherapy with or	- Transcoolana	
SMC2706	without immunotherapy.		
trastuzumab deruxtecan	As monotherapy for the treatment of adult patients with unresectable or metastatic HER2-low breast cancer who have received prior chemotherapy in	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	19/02/2024
Enhertu®	the metastatic setting or developed disease		
SMC2608	recurrence during or within 6 months of completing adjuvant chemotherapy.		

11 October 2024 Page 217 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
trastuzumab deruxtecan	Monotherapy for the treatment of adult patients with advanced HER2-positive gastric or gastroesophageal junction (GEJ) adenocarcinoma	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	19/08/2024
Enhertu®	who have received a prior trastuzumab-based regimen.	TH TO COOLAITA	
SMC2693	3		
Trastuzumab deruxtecan	Monotherapy for the treatment of adult patients with unresectable or metastatic HER2-positive breast cancer who have received one or more prior	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	24/04/2023
Enhertu®	anti-HER2-based regimens.		
SMC2545			
Trastuzumab deruxtecan	As monotherapy for the treatment of adult patients with unresectable or metastatic human epidermal growth factor receptor 2 (HER2)-positive breast	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	21/02/2022
Enhertu®	cancer who have received two or more prior anti- HER2-based regimens.		
SMC2388			
Trastuzumab emtansine	As a single agent, for the treatment of adult patients with human epidermal growth factor type 2 (HER2)-positive, unresectable locally advanced or	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	24/04/2017
Kadcyla ®	metastatic breast cancer who previously received trastuzumab and a taxane, separately or in		
990/14	combination. Patients should have either received prior therapy for locally advanced or metastatic disease, or developed disease recurrence during or within six months of completing adjuvant therapy.		

11 October 2024 Page 218 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Trastuzumab emtansine	As a single agent, for the adjuvant treatment of adult patients with human epidermal growth factor-2 (HER2) positive early breast cancer who have	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	14/12/2020
Kadcyla®	residual invasive disease, in the breast and/or lymph nodes, after neoadjuvant taxane-based and		
SMC2298	HER2 targeted therapy.		
Treosulfan	In combination with fludarabine as part of conditioning treatment prior to allogeneic haematopoietic stem cell transplantation	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	19/06/2023
Trecondi®	(alloHSCT) in adult patients with malignant and non-malignant diseases, and in paediatric patients		
SMC2527	older than one month with malignant diseases.		
Trientine tetrahydrochloride	Treatment of Wilson's disease in adults, adolescents and children ≥5 years intolerant to Dpenicillamine therapy	Routinely available in line with national guidance	09/12/2019
Cuprior®	,		
SMC2222			
Trifarotene	Cutaneous treatment of acne vulgaris of the face and/or the trunk in patients from 12 years of age and older, when many comedones, papules and	Routinely available in line with national guidance	10/10/2022
Aklief®	pustules are present.		
SMC2441			

11 October 2024 Page 219 of 231

trifluridine, tipiracil of adult patients with metastatic colorectal cancer cancer including adenocarcinoma of the gastratic gastric cancer including adenocarcinoma of the gastratic gastric cancer including fluoropyrimidine-oxaliplatin- and irinotecan-based chemotherapies, anti-VEGF agents, and/or anti-EGFR agents. Monotherapy for the treatment of adult patients with metastatic gastric cancer including adenocarcinoma of the gastroesophageal junction, who have been previously treated with at least two prior systemic treatment regimens for advanced disease Trifluridine/tipiracil hydrochloride Treatment of adult patients with metastatic concert including adenocarcinoma of the gastroesophageal junction, who have been previously treated with at least two prior systemic treatment regimens for advanced disease Trifluridine/tipiracil hydrochloride Treatment of adult patients with metastatic colorectal cancer (CRC) who have been previously treated with, or are not considered candidates for available therapies including fluoropyrimidine-oxalipatin- and irinotecan-based chemotherapies, anti-vascular endothelial growth factor agents, and anti-epidermal growth factor receptor agents. http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1221_17_trifluridine_tipiracil_as_hydrochloride_tangers.pand	Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
oxaliplatin- and irinotecan-based chemotherapies, anti-VEGF agents, and/or anti-EGFR agents. Monotherapy for the treatment of adult patients with metastatic gastric cancer including adenocarcinoma of the gastroesophageal junction, who have been previously treated with at least two prior systemic treatment regimens for advanced SMC2329 Trifluridine/tipiracil hydrochloride Treatment of adult patients with metastatic colorectal cancer (CRC) who have been previously treated with, or are not considered candidates for, available therapies including fluoropyrimidine-, oxaliplatin- and irinotecan-based chemotherapies, anti vascular endothelial growth factor agents, and anti-epidermal growth factor receptor agents. http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/Advice/Advice/1221_17_trifluridine_tipiracil_as_hydrochloride_Lonsurf/t		of adult patients with metastatic colorectal cancer (CRC) who have received two prior anticancer	implementation plans are being developed or ADTC is waiting for	07/10/2024
Trifluridine/Tipiracil Monotherapy for the treatment of adult patients with metastatic gastric cancer including adenocarcinoma of the gastroesophageal junction, who have been previously treated with at least two prior systemic treatment regimens for advanced disease Trifluridine/tipiracil hydrochloride Treatment of adult patients with metastatic colorectal cancer (CRC) who have been previously treated with, or are not considered candidates for, available therapies including fluoropyrimidine-, oxaliplatin- and irinotecan-based chemotherapies, anti vascular endothelial growth factor agents, and anti-epidermal growth factor receptor agents. http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1221_17_tirifluridine_tipiracil_as_hydrochloride_Lonsurffrifluridine_tipi	Lonsurf®			
with metastatic gastric cancer including adenocarcinoma of the gastroesophageal junction, who have been previously treated with at least two prior systemic treatment regimens for advanced disease Trifluridine/tipiracil hydrochloride Treatment of adult patients with metastatic colorectal cancer (CRC) who have been previously treated with, or are not considered candidates for, available therapies including fluoropyrimidine-, oxaliplatin- and irinotecan-based chemotherapies, anti vascular endothelial growth factor agents, and anti-epidermal growth factor receptor agents. http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1221_17_trifluridine_tipiracil_as_hydrochloride_tonsurf/trifluridine_t	SMC2654	anti-VEGF agents, and/or anti-EGFR agents.	09/12/2024	
prior systemic treatment regimens for advanced disease Triffuridine/tipiracil hydrochloride Treatment of adult patients with metastatic colorectal cancer (CRC) who have been previously treated with, or are not considered candidates for, available therapies including fluoropyrimidine-, oxaliplatin- and irinotecan-based chemotherapies, anti vascular endothelial growth factor agents, and anti-epidermal growth factor receptor agents. http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1221_17_trifluridine_tipiracil_as_hydrochloride_Lonsurf/trifluridin	Trifluridine/Tipiracil	with metastatic gastric cancer including	•	14/06/2021
Trifluridine/tipiracil hydrochloride Treatment of adult patients with metastatic colorectal cancer (CRC) who have been previously treated with, or are not considered candidates for, available therapies including fluoropyrimidine-, oxaliplatin- and irinotecan-based chemotherapies, anti vascular endothelial growth factor agents, and anti-epidermal growth factor receptor agents. http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1221_17_trifluridine_tipiracil_as_hydrochloride_Lonsurf/trifluridine_tipiracil_as_hydrochloride_Lonsurf/trifluridine_tipiracil_as_hydrochloride_corresponsive_early_stage_breast_cancer_in_women_at_high_risk_of_recurrence_who are confirmed_as_premenopausal_after_completion_of_chemotherapy.	Lonsurf®	who have been previously treated with at least two		
hydrochloride colorectal cancer (CRC) who have been previously treated with, or are not considered candidates for, available therapies including fluoropyrimidine-, oxaliplatin- and irinotecan-based chemotherapies, anti vascular endothelial growth factor agents, and anti-epidermal growth factor receptor agents. http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1221_17_trifluridine_tipiracil_as_hydrochloride_Lonsurf/trifluridine_tipiracil_as_hydrochloride	SMC2329	. ,		
Lonsurf® oxaliplatin- and irinotecan-based chemotherapies, anti vascular endothelial growth factor agents, and anti-epidermal growth factor receptor agents. http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1221_17_trifluridine_tipiracil_as_hydrochloride_Lonsurf/trifluridine_tipiracil_as_hydrochlo Triptorelin As adjuvant treatment in combination with Routinely available in line with local 07/10/2019 tamoxifen or an aromatase inhibitor, of endocrine responsive early stage breast cancer in women at high risk of recurrence who are confirmed as premenopausal after completion of chemotherapy.		colorectal cancer (CRC) who have been previously treated with, or are not considered candidates for,		20/02/2017
1221/17 anti-epidermal growth factor receptor agents. http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1221_17_trifluridine_tipiracil_as_hydrochloride_Lonsurf/trifluridine_tipiracil_as_hydrochlo As adjuvant treatment in combination with tamoxifen or an aromatase inhibitor, of endocrine responsive early stage breast cancer in women at high risk of recurrence who are confirmed as premenopausal after completion of chemotherapy.	Lonsurf®	oxaliplatin- and irinotecan-based chemotherapies,		
Triptorelin As adjuvant treatment in combination with tamoxifen or an aromatase inhibitor, of endocrine responsive early stage breast cancer in women at high risk of recurrence who are confirmed as premenopausal after completion of chemotherapy. Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance or regional guidance	1221/17			
tamoxifen or an aromatase inhibitor, of endocrine or regional guidance responsive early stage breast cancer in women at high risk of recurrence who are confirmed as premenopausal after completion of chemotherapy.		http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1221_17_tri	fluridine_tipiracil_as_hydrochloride_Lonsurf/trifluridi	ne_tipiracil_as_hydrochlo
Decapeptyl SR® high risk of recurrence who are confirmed as premenopausal after completion of chemotherapy.	Triptorelin	tamoxifen or an aromatase inhibitor, of endocrine		07/10/2019
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Decapeptyl SR®	high risk of recurrence who are confirmed as		
	SMC2186	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		

11 October 2024 Page 220 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Tucatinib	In combination with trastuzumab and capecitabine for the treatment of adult patients with HER2-positive locally advanced or metastatic breast	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	21/02/2022
Tukysa®	cancer who have received at least two prior anti- HER2 treatment regimens.		
SMC2398			
Ulipristal acetate	Intermittent treatment of moderate to severe symptoms of uterine fibroids in adult women of reproductive age.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	22/02/2016
Esmya®	repressione ager		
1128/16			
Upadacitinib	Treatment of active ankylosing spondylitis (AS) in adult patients who have responded inadequately to conventional therapy.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	12/12/2022
Rinvoq®	conventional therapy.		
SMC2480			
Upadacitinib	Treatment of moderate to severe atopic dermatitis in adults and adolescents 12 years and older who are candidates for systemic therapy.	Routinely available in line with national guidance	13/06/2022
Rinvoq®	are sarraidated for eyeterine triorapy.		
SMC2417			

11 October 2024 Page 221 of 231

Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Treatment of moderate to severe active rheumatoid arthritis (RA) in adult patients who have responded inadequately to, or who are intolerant to one or	Routinely available in line with national guidance	12/12/2022
monotherapy or in combination with methotrexate.		
Treatment of adult patients with moderately to severely active ulcerative colitis who have had an inadequate response. Jost response or were	Routinely available in line with national guidance	10/10/2022
intolerant to either conventional therapy or a		
biologic agent.		
Treatment of active non-radiographic axial spondyloarthritis in adult patients with objective signs of inflammation as indicated by elevated C	Routinely available in line with national guidance	20/02/2023
reactive protein (CRP) and/or magnetic resonance		
to nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAIDs).		
Treatment of adult patients with moderately to severely active Crohn's disease (CD) who have had an inadequate response, lost response or	Routinely available in line with national guidance	19/06/2023
were intolerant to either conventional therapy or a		
advisable.		
	Treatment of moderate to severe active rheumatoid arthritis (RA) in adult patients who have responded inadequately to, or who are intolerant to one or more disease-modifying anti-rheumatic drugs (DMARDs). Upadacitinib may be used as monotherapy or in combination with methotrexate. Treatment of adult patients with moderately to severely active ulcerative colitis who have had an inadequate response, lost response or were intolerant to either conventional therapy or a biologic agent. Treatment of active non-radiographic axial spondyloarthritis in adult patients with objective signs of inflammation as indicated by elevated C-reactive protein (CRP) and/or magnetic resonance imaging (MRI), who have responded inadequately to nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAIDs). Treatment of adult patients with moderately to severely active Crohn's disease (CD) who have had an inadequate response, lost response or were intolerant to either conventional therapy or a biologic agent, or for whom such therapies are not	Treatment of moderate to severe active rheumatoid arthritis (RA) in adult patients who have responded inadequately to, or who are intolerant to one or more disease-modifying anti-rheumatic drugs (DMARDs). Upadacitinib may be used as monotherapy or in combination with methotrexate. Treatment of adult patients with moderately to severely active ulcerative colitis who have had an inadequate response, lost response or were intolerant to either conventional therapy or a biologic agent. Routinely available in line with national guidance Routinely available in line with national guidance

11 October 2024 Page 222 of 231

Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Treatment of active psoriatic arthritis in adult patients who have responded inadequately to, or who are intolerant to one or more DMARDs.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	14/06/2021
Upadacitinib may be used as monotherapy or in combination with methotrexate		
arthritis (RA) in adult patients who have responded	Routinely available in line with national guidance	19/04/2021
more disease-modifying anti-rheumatic drugs		
monotherapy or in combination with methotrexate.		
Treatment of adult patients with moderately to severely active ulcerative colitis who have had an inadequate response with lest response to an	Routinely available in line with national guidance	06/07/2020
were intolerant to either conventional therapy or a		
therapies.		
for the treatment of adult patients with moderately to severely active Crohn's disease who have had an inadequate response with lost response to or	Routinely available in line with national guidance	28/08/2017
were intolerant to either conventional therapy or a		
have medical contraindications to such therapies.		
http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/ustekinumab_Stelara_	FINAL_June_2017_for_website.pdf	
	Treatment of active psoriatic arthritis in adult patients who have responded inadequately to, or who are intolerant to one or more DMARDs. Upadacitinib may be used as monotherapy or in combination with methotrexate Treatment of moderate to severe active rheumatoid arthritis (RA) in adult patients who have responded inadequately to, or who are intolerant to one or more disease-modifying anti-rheumatic drugs (DMARDs). Upadacitinib may be used as monotherapy or in combination with methotrexate. Treatment of adult patients with moderately to severely active ulcerative colitis who have had an inadequate response with, lost response to, or were intolerant to either conventional therapy or a biologic or have medical contraindications to such therapies. for the treatment of adult patients with moderately to severely active Crohn's disease who have had an inadequate response with, lost response to, or were intolerant to either conventional therapy or a tumour necrosis factor-alpha (TNFα) antagonist or have medical contraindications to such therapies.	Treatment of active psoriatic arthritis in adult patients who have responded inadequately to, or who are intolerant to one or more DMARDs. Upadacitinib may be used as monotherapy or in combination with methotrexate Treatment of moderate to severe active rheumatoid arthritis (RA) in adult patients who have responded inadequately to, or who are intolerant to one or more disease-modifying anti-rheumatic drugs (DMARDs). Upadacitinib may be used as monotherapy or in combination with methotrexate. Treatment of adult patients with moderately to severely active ulcerative colitis who have had an inadequate response with, lost response to, or were intolerant to either conventional therapy or a biologic or have medical contraindications to such therapies. Routinely available in line with national guidance Routinely available in line with national guidance

11 October 2024 Page 223 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Ustekinumab	Treatment of moderate to severe plaque psoriasis in adolescent patients from the age of 12 years and older, who are inadequately controlled by, or	Routinely available in line with national guidance	22/02/2016
Stelara®	are intolerant to, other systemic therapies or phototherapies.		
1115/15	F 11222 1122 1122 1		
Vedolizumab	Treatment of adult patients with moderately to severely active Crohn's disease who have had an inadequate response with, lost response to, or	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	31/08/2020
Entyvio®	were intolerant to either conventional therapy or a tumour necrosis factor-alpha (TNFα) antagonist.		
SMC2277	tamear neereere raeter a.p.na (1111 a) antagemet		
Vedolizumab	Treatment of adult patients with moderately to severely active ulcerative colitis who have had an inadequate response with, lost response to, or	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	31/08/2020
Entyvio®	were intolerant to either conventional therapy or a tumour necrosis factor-alpha (TNFα) antagonist.		
SMC2276	tumour necrosis ractor-alpha (TNFu) antagonist.		
Vedolizumab	Treatment of adult patients with moderately to severely active chronic pouchitis, who have undergone proctocolectomy and ileal pouch anal	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	15/08/2022
Entyvio®	anastomosis for ulcerative colitis, and have had an	NHSSCOlland	
SMC2506	inadequate response with or lost response to antibiotic therapy.		

11 October 2024 Page 224 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Velmanase alfa	Enzyme replacement therapy for the treatment of non-neurological manifestations in patients with mild to moderate alpha-mannosidosis	Routinely available in line with national guidance	24/04/2023
Lamzede®	'		
SMC2466			
Venetoclax	In combination with low-dose cytarabine for the treatment of adult patients with newly-diagnosed acute myeloid leukaemia (AML) who are ineligible	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	12/12/2022
Venclyxto®	for intensive chemotherapy.		
SMC2509			
Venetoclax	In combination with a hypomethylating agent for the treatment of adult patients with newly	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	13/06/2022
Venclyxto®	diagnosed acute myeloid leukaemia (AML) who are ineligible for intensive chemotherapy.		
SMC2412			
Venetoclax	in combination with rituximab for the treatment of adult patients with chronic lymphocytic leukaemia (CLL) who have received at least one prior therapy.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	12/08/2019
Venclyxto®	(322) mis have received at least one prior thorapy.		
SMC2166			

11 October 2024 Page 225 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Venetoclax	In combination with obinutuzumab for the treatment of adult patients with previously untreated chronic lymphocytic leukaemia (CLL).	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	13/06/2022
Venclyxto®			
SMC2427			
Venetoclax	as monotherapy for the treatment of chronic lymphocytic leukaemia (CLL) either in the presence of 17p deletion or TP53 mutation in adult patients	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	28/08/2017
Venclyxto®	who are unsuitable for or have failed a B-cell receptor pathway inhibitor, or in the absence of 17p		
1249/17	deletion or TP53 mutation in adult patients who have failed both chemoimmunotherapy and a B-cell receptor pathway inhibitor.		
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/files/advice/venetoclax_Venclyxto	FINAL July 2017 for website.pdf	
Venetoclax	In combination with obinutuzumab for the treatment of adult patients with previously untreated chronic lymphocytic leukaemia (CLL).	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	14/12/2020
Venclyxto®	, ,		
SMC2293			
Vericiguat	Treatment of symptomatic chronic heart failure in adult patients with reduced ejection fraction who are stabilised after a recent decompensation event	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	18/10/2021
Verquvo®	requiring IV therapy.	INI ISSCULIANU	
SMC2425			

11 October 2024 Page 226 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Vernakalant	Rapid conversion of recent onset atrial fibrillation to sinus rhythm in adults - For non-surgery patients: atrial fibrillation ≤ 7	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	20/02/2017
Brinavess®	days duration - For post-cardiac surgery patients: atrial fibrillation		
1222/17	≤ 3 days duration		
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1222_17_ve	rnakalant_Brinavess/vernakalant_Brinavess	
Vinorelbine	As a second- or subsequent-line treatment of patients with malignant pleural mesothelioma whose disease has progressed on or after platinum-based chemotherapy, with or without immunotherapy	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	24/04/2023
NCMAG108			
Voclosporin	In combination with mycophenolate mofetil for the treatment of adult patients with active class III, IV or V (including mixed class III/V and IV/V) lupus	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	09/10/2023
Lupkynis®	nephritis.		
SMC2570			
Volanesorsen	As an adjunct to diet in adult patients with genetically confirmed familial chylomicronaemia syndrome (FCS) and at high risk for pancreatitis, in	Routinely available in line with national guidance	09/08/2021
Waylivra®	whom response to diet and triglyceride lowering		
SMC2299	therapy has been inadequate.		

11 October 2024 Page 227 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
volanesorsen	As an adjunct to diet in adult patients with genetically confirmed familial chylomicronaemia syndrome (FCS) and at high risk for pancreatitis, in	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	07/10/2024
Waylivra®	whom response to diet and triglyceride lowering therapy has been inadequate.		
SMC2716	apy		
Voretigene neparvovec	Treatment of adult and paediatric patients with vision loss due to inherited retinal dystrophy caused by confirmed biallelic RPE65 mutations and	Routinely available in line with national guidance	26/10/2020
Luxturna®	who have sufficient viable retinal cells.		
SMC2228			
voretigene neparvovec	Treatment of adult and paediatric patients with vision loss due to inherited retinal dystrophy	Routinely available from a specialist centre in another health	19/08/2024
Luxturna®	caused by confirmed biallelic RPE65 mutations and who have sufficient viable retinal cells.	poard	
SMC2641			
Vortioxetine	Treatment of major depressive episodes in adults.	Not routinely available as local clinical experts do not wish to add the medicine to the Formulary at	22/08/2016
Brintellix®		this time or there is a local	
1158/16		preference for alternative medicine(s)	
	http://www.scottishmedicines.org.uk/SMC_Advice/Advice/1158_16_vor	tioxetine_Brintellix/vortioxetine_Brintellix	

11 October 2024 Page 228 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
voxelotor	Treatment of haemolytic anaemia due to sickle cell disease (SCD) in adults and paediatric patients 12 years of age and older as monotherapy or in	Routinely available in line with national guidance	17/06/2024
Oxbryta®	combination with hydroxycarbamide.		
SMC2626			
Vutrisiran	Treatment of hereditary transthyretin-mediated amyloidosis (hATTR amyloidosis) in adult patients with stage 1 or stage 2 polyneuropathy.	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	09/10/2023
Amvuttra®	with stage 1 of stage 2 polyhodropathy.		
SMC2596			
			40/00/000
White birch betula verrucosa extract	In adult patients for the treatment of moderate-to- severe allergic rhinitis and/or conjunctivitis induced by pollen from the birch homologous group. ITULAZAX is indicated in patients with a clinical	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	13/06/2022
Itulazax 12 SQ-Bet®	history of symptoms despite use of symptom- relieving medication and a positive test of		
SMC2471	sensitisation to a member of the birch homologous group (skin prick test and/or specific IgE).		

11 October 2024 Page 229 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Zanamivir	Treatment of complicated and potentially life- threatening influenza A or B virus infection in adult and paediatric patients (aged ≥ 6 months) when:	Routinely available in line with national guidance	09/12/2019
Dectova®	- the patient's influenza virus is known or suspected to be resistant to anti-influenza		
SMC2204	medicinal products other than zanamivir, and/or - other anti-viral medicinal products for treatment of influenza, including inhaled zanamivir, are not suitable for the individual patient.		
zanubrutinib	In combination with obinutuzumab for the treatment of adult patients with refractory or relapsed follicular lymphoma (FL) who have received at least	recommended for use in	17/06/2024
Brukinsa®	two prior systemic therapies.	THIOGOGIANA	
SMC2671			
Zanubrutinib	As monotherapy for the treatment of adult patients with chronic lymphocytic leukaemia (CLL)	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	09/10/2023
Brukinsa®			
SMC2600			
Zanubrutinib	Monotherapy for the treatment of adult patients with Waldenström's macroglobulinaemia (WM) who have received at least one prior therapy, or in	Routinely available in line with local or regional guidance	12/12/2022
Brukinsa®	first line treatment for patients unsuitable for		
SMC2528	chemo-immunotherapy.		

11 October 2024 Page 230 of 231

Medicine	Condition being treated	NHSGGC Decision	Date of decision
Zanubrutinib	Monotherapy for the treatment of adult patients with Waldenström's macroglobulinaemia (WM) who have received at least one prior therapy, or in	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	10/10/2022
Brukinsa®	first line treatment for patients unsuitable for chemo-immunotherapy.	TitleGoodiana	
SMC2452	.,		
zilucoplan	As an add-on to standard therapy for the treatment of generalised myasthenia gravis (gMG) in adult patients who are anti-acetylcholine receptor	Not routinely available as not recommended for use in NHSScotland	07/10/2024
Zilbrysq®	(AChR) antibody positive.	TTTOGGGGGGTG	
SMC 2717			

11 October 2024 Page 231 of 231